# MID-WISCONSINAN CLIMATE RECONSTRUCTION BASED ON 

FOSSIL BEETLES FROM SIX MILE CREEK, ITHACA, NEW YORK

A Thesis<br>Submitted to the Graduate Faculty<br>of the<br>North Dakota State University<br>of Agriculture and Applied Science

By<br>Sangita Shrestha<br>In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of<br>MASTER OF SCIENCE

Major Program:
Environmental and Conservation Science

March 2017

Fargo, North Dakota

# North Dakota State University 

 Graduate SchoolTitle
MID-WISCONSINAN CLIMATE RECONSTRUCTION BASED ON
FOSSIL BEETLES FROM SIX MILE CREEK, ITHACA, NEW YORK

## By

Sangita Shrestha

The Supervisory Committee certifies that this disquisition complies with North Dakota State University's regulations and meets the accepted standards for the degree of

## MASTER OF SCIENCE

SUPERVISORY COMMITTEE:

Dr. Allan Ashworth
Chair
Dr. Donald Schwert
Dr. Stephanie Day
Dr. Gary Clambey
Dr. Craig Stockwell (ECS Director)

## Approved:

12 February 2018
Date

Dr. Peter Oduor
Department Chair


#### Abstract

The history of the Mid-Wisconsinan sub-stage in northeastern North America is one of large climatic oscillations. Fossil beetles were extracted from two horizons at the Six Mile Creek site, New York. A total of 738 individuals was identified, representing 16 species. The beetle fossils, as well as those of plants, indicate a range of habitats from well-drained uplands to moist boggy lowlands, indicative of a tundra environment. A modified Mutual Climatic Range (MCR) method was used for the paleoclimatic reconstruction. SAS and ArcGIS programs were used to construct $95 \%$ confidence ellipses from which mean July temperature was inferred to be in the range of $8.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and mean January temperature in the range of $-24.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-15.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The estimated mean July temperature is $9.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ cooler than in central New York State at present.


## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I express my gratitude to my advisor Dr. Allan Ashworth for giving me the opportunity to pursue my dream of graduate studies, for providing samples, and for his technical help. I also thank Dr. Daniel E. Karig, Professor Emeritus, Department of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Cornell University for providing me samples that he collected from the Six Mile Creek valley.

I am also grateful to Dr. Dorothy M. Peteet, Adjunct Senior Research Scientist, LamontDoherty Earth Observatory, Biology and Paleoenvironment, Columbia University for identification of the fossil plant specimens.

I would like to sincerely thank Mr. Curt Doetkott, Consulting Statistician, Statistical Consulting Service (SCS) at North Dakota State University, for his immense help during my data analysis using SAS. I sincerely thank Dr. Peter Oduor, Chair, Department of Geosciences for his support and encouragement in GIS analysis of my research data.

I am also grateful to members of my advisory committee, Dr. Donald P. Schwert, Dr. Gary Clambey, and Dr. Stephanie S. Day for their comments and suggestions on my thesis.

This research was supported in part by NSF Grant No. EAR 0948652. Two years of my stipend support were provided from this grant.

I am grateful to my parents, Mr. Madhav Lal Shrestha and Mrs. Chandreswari Shrestha, my siblings and extended families for their love and support. My brother, Dr. Shailesh Shrestha, and sister, Moneesha Shrestha, were always there to encourage me during my hard times. Lastly, I thank my husband, Dr. Suman Lal Shrestha for his relentless support, encouragement, and unwavering love.

## DEDICATION

I dedicate this thesis to my mother-in-law, late Mrs. Jamuna Devi Shrestha, who inspired and encouraged me in every step of my life.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT ..... iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... iv
DEDICATION ..... v
LIST OF TABLES ..... viii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... ix
LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES ..... xi
INTRODUCTION ..... 1

1. BACKGROUND AND LITERATURE RESEARCH ..... 2
1.1. Paleoclimatic Proxies ..... 2
1.2. Fossil Beetles as Paleoclimatic Indicators ..... 2
1.3. Mid-Wisconsinan Sub-stage in the Quaternary Period ..... 4
1.3.1. Wisconsinan Glaciation ..... 4
1.3.2. Mid-Wisconsinan Sub-stage ..... 4
1.4. Six Mile Creek ..... 5
1.5. Mid-Wisconsinan Chronostratigraphy of Northeastern North America ..... 9
1.6. Mid-Wisconsinan Climate Interpretation using Biological Proxies ..... 11
1.6.1. Northeastern North America ..... 11
1.6.2. Previous Lithologic and Paleontological Studies at Six Mile Creek ..... 13
1.7. Climate Reconstruction using Biological Proxies ..... 16
1.7.1. Most Commonly Used Approaches in Paleoecology ..... 16
1.7.2. Use of GIS in Paleoecological Reconstructions ..... 18
2. MATERIAL AND METHODS ..... 20
2.1. Sample Collection ..... 20
2.2. Fossil Extraction and Preparation ..... 22
2.3. Fossil Identification ..... 22
2.4. Similarity Analysis of Site 1 and Site 2 Samples ..... 23
2.5. Paleoclimatic Analysis ..... 24
3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ..... 27
3.1. Fossil Beetle Assemblages ..... 27
3.2. Macrofossil Analyses ..... 41
3.3. Synthesis of Paleoenvironment ..... 42
3.4. Paleoclimatic Reconstruction ..... 43
3.5. Discussion ..... 49
4. CONCLUSIONS ..... 52
5. REFERENCES ..... 53
APPENDIX. COLLECTION LOCALITIES AND CLIMATE DATA FOR SIX MILE CREEK ..... 62

## LIST OF TABLES

Table ..... Page

1. Age of different stratigraphic units at Six Mile Creek ..... 14
2. Radiocarbon ages and associated calendar years from plant macrofossils and beetles at Six Mile Creek site ..... 15
3. Radiocarbon ages and associated calendar years of samples at the Six Mile Creek site.. 21 ..... 21
4. Coleoptera identified from Site 1 at Six Mile Creek (1997 sample) ..... 28
5. Coleoptera identified from Site 2 at Six Mile Creek (2013 sample) ..... 29
6. Analysis for similarity/dissimilarity between Site 1 and Site 2 using the Dice coefficient ..... 29
7. Summary of habitat preferences of beetles identified in the Six Mile Creek fossil assemblage ..... 30
8. Modern occurrences of the beetles from Six Mile Creek fossil assemblages in North American ecological regions ..... 42
9. Comparison of the paleoclimate for the Six Mile Creek site obtained from analyses of probability ellipses constructed using SAS, ArcGIS and from the preliminary study of Ashworth and Willenbring (1998)48

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure Page

1. The Finger Lakes and the surrounding physiographic region. ..... 6
2. Orientation of the distinctive upper and lower Six Mile Creek valleys ..... 7
3. Longitudinal geologic section of the Mid-Wisconsinan deposits of Six Mile Creek, illustrating four Mid-Wisconsinan lithologic units ..... 9
4. Summary of Mid-Wisconsinan glacial and paleontological studies in eastern North America ..... 11
5. Sample collection sites at the Six Mile Creek study site ..... 20
6. Fossiliferous horizon at Site 2, Six Mile Creek, Ithaca, New York ..... 21
7. Some of the Coleoptera fossils used in the study ..... 23
8. Distribution map of Agonum quinquepunctatum in North America ..... 31
9. Distribution map of Amara glacialis in North America ..... 32
10. Distribution map of Amara quenseli in North America ..... 32
11. Distribution map of Bembidion sordidum in North America ..... 33
12. Distribution map of Carabus chamissonis in North America ..... 34
13. Distribution map of Diacheila polita in North America ..... 34
14. Distribution map of Pterostichus pinguedineus in North America ..... 35
15. Distribution map of Stereocerus haematopus in North America ..... 36
16. Distribution map of Eucnecosum brachypterum in North America ..... 36
17. Distribution map of Eucnecosum brunnescens in North America ..... 37
18. Distribution map of Olophrum boreale in North America ..... 38
19. Distribution map of Olophrum latum in North America ..... 38
20. Distribution map of Olophrum rotundicolle in North America ..... 39
21. Distribution map of Helophorus arcticus in North America ..... 40
22. Distribution map of Helophorus parasplendidus in North America. ..... 40
23. Distribution map of Thanatophilus sagax in North America. ..... 41
24. Modern North American distribution of Six Mile Creek taxa. ..... 43
25. Distribution of average July and average January temperatures for Amara quenseli. ..... 44
26. Bivariate data plot of average July temperature and average January temperature for Amara quenseli and construction of a $95 \%$ confidence ellipse for the species ..... 45
27. Overlapping probability ellipses ( $95 \%$ confidence interval) for $\mathrm{n}=16$ Six Mile Creek taxa drawn using ArcGIS ..... 46
28. Overlapping probability ellipses ( $95 \%$ confidence interval) for $\mathrm{n}=16$ Six Mile Creek taxa drawn using SAS ..... 47

## LIST OF APPENDIX TABLES

Table Page
A-1. Agonum quinquepunctatum collection localities and climate. ..... 63
A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate ..... 65
A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate ..... 70
A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate ..... 75
A-5. Carabus chamissonis collection localities and climate ..... 81
A-6. Diacheila polita collection localities and climate ..... 85
A-7. Pterostichus pinguedineus collection localities and climate ..... 87
A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate ..... 91
A-9. Eucnecosum brachypterum collection localities and climate ..... 96
A-10. Eucnecosum brunnescens collection localities and climate ..... 98
A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate ..... 101
A-12. Olophrum latum collection localities and climate ..... 107
A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate ..... 109
A-14. Helophorus arcticus collection localities and climate ..... 114
A-15. Helophorus parasplendidus collection localities and climate ..... 115
A-16. Thanatophilus sagax collection localities and climate ..... 117

## INTRODUCTION

The objective of the research is to quantify the paleotemperature of Mid-Wisconsinanaged deposits at Six Mile Creek, Ithaca, New York using fossil beetle assemblages. Previously, a preliminary investigation had reported a tundra environment and mean summer temperature of $10-12{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Ashworth and Willenbring, 1998). In this study, the fossils identified by Ashworth and Willenbring (1998) were included in the analysis. Additionally, new materials collected by Dr. Allan Ashworth but unused in the previous study, as well as new materials collected by Dr. Daniel Karig, Cornell University, New York, were used in the study.

New samples were processed, fossils isolated, and beetle species identified. Geographic information for each species identified as a fossil was compiled. For each location, pertinent physiographic and climatic information were obtained from modern climatic data sets to provide a base for paleoclimatic interpretation. The data were analyzed using a modified Mutual Climatic Range (MCR) approach using statistical routines within SAS and ArcGIS 10.1.

## 1. BACKGROUND AND LITERATURE RESEARCH

### 1.1. Paleoclimatic Proxies

Numerous types of proxy records, such as stable isotope data from ice cores, pollen from lake sediments, and planktonic Foraminifera from deep ocean cores have been used to infer past climate and environment (Lowe and Walker, 2015a). Ice core data have been used to obtain a continuous profile of $\delta^{18} \mathrm{O}$ to infer past climate (Dansgaard et al., 1993, Augustin et al., 2004, Blockley et al., 2012). Tests of planktonic Foraminifera from deep ocean sediments have also been used to obtain profiles of $\delta^{18} \mathrm{O}$ (Bond et al., 1993, Mudelsee and Raymo, 2005, Nace et al., 2014). Several other biological records have also been used as proxies to infer past climate and environmental changes, such as packrat middens (Thompson and Anderson, 2000), tree rings (Evans et al., 2013), and pollen (Bartlein et al., 2011).

Because insects are highly abundant and diverse, insect fossils can likewise be expected to occur in diverse fossil assemblages, which may make insect fossils important proxy data for the study of paleoclimate (Elias, 1994). Further, because of short life spans of insect species (e.g. compared to that of trees; fossil tree pollen may also be used as proxy data of paleoclimate), insect fossil data can help minimize time lags between environmental change and population adjustment to new conditions.

### 1.2. Fossil Beetles as Paleoclimatic Indicators

Beetles are robust insects. They make good fossils due to their heavily sclerotized exoskeletons (Ashworth, 2001, Smith et al., 2006). The most studied parts of beetle fossils, heads, pronota, and elytra, are made of chitin, a nitrogenous polysaccharide, which is stable in anaerobic environments (Ashworth, 2001). Pioneering work of Russell Coope in using fossil beetles in paleoclimatic reconstructions (Coope, 1970, Coope, 1977) led to their widespread use.

Several characteristics make fossil beetles an ideal form of biological proxy to reconstruct Quaternary terrestrial environments. Beetles are the most abundant and diverse of insects. More than 357,000 species of beetles are already identified (Bouchard et al., 2009), which is about $25 \%$ of 1.5 million species so far identified for the Earth (Stork et al., 2015). Beetles occupy almost every ecological habitat on land and fresh water. As ectotherms, beetle lifecycles are related to environmental temperatures (Ashworth, 2001, Colinet et al., 2015). This, combined with their high mobility in response to environmental change, makes study of their fossils suited to detect sudden climatic changes. Because many beetle species have narrow physiological tolerances, beetle fossils provide excellent environmental and paleoclimatic indicators (Elias, 2007). For example, Diacheila polita, Amara alpina, and Helophorus glacialis are found in cold climates, while Bembidion grisvardi, Onthophagus massai, and Scolytus koenigi are warm-adapted species (Epstein et al., 1998).

Perhaps the most important of all the characteristics of Quaternary fossil beetles data is that of species constancy (Ashworth, 2001, Coope, 2004). If fossils are from extinct species, their climatic and ecological requirements can only be guessed, rendering paleoclimatic interpretation difficult. Beetles demonstrate remarkable species constancy so that modern climatic data can be used to estimate paleoclimatic conditions.

As ectotherms, beetles are sensitive to the environment (Paaijmans et al., 2013) and respond to any climatic changes by dispersing to new places with suitable climatic conditions. Data from fossils from various parts of the world have provided evidence of large-scale dispersal of beetles in response to climatic oscillations, such as in Europe (Coope, 1973), North America (Schwert and Ashworth, 1988, Elias, 2015), South America (Hoganson and Ashworth, 1992), and Australia (Porch et al., 2009).

### 1.3. Mid-Wisconsinan Sub-stage in the Quaternary Period

### 1.3.1. Wisconsinan Glaciation

The duration of the Wisconsinan glaciation occurred between 75 to 10 kyr BP (Fulton et al., 1986), 115 to 21 kyr BP (Kleman et al., 2010), and $\approx 80$ to 11.7 kyr BP (Syverson and Colgan, 2011). Generally it corresponds to marine isotope stages (MIS) 2-4, but may also include MIS sub-stages 5a to 5d (Lowe and Walker, 2015b, Karrow et al., 2000). Several episodes of glacial advances and retreats occurred during the Wisconsinan (Braun, 2004, Bromley et al., 2015). Also, the fossils of this stage are better preserved, and age relationships are better known than those of earlier Pleistocene stages. During the Wisconsinan stage, the Laurentide ice sheet advanced southward from northeastern Canada, and it covered the central region of New York State (Muller and Calkin, 1993). At its maximum extent, the ice reached northern Pennsylvania about 20 kyr BP (Muller and Calkin, 1993, Braun, 2004). The Wisconsinan is divided into three sub-stages in North America - Early, Middle, and Late Wisconsinan (Dreimanis and Karrow, 1972).

### 1.3.2. Mid-Wisconsinan Sub-stage

The Mid-Wisconsinan sub-stage spanned from 65 to 25 kyr BP (Dreimanis and Karrow, 1972). During this sub-stage, the margin of the Laurentide ice sheet retreated from southern to northern Canada in the Great Lakes region (Clark and Lea, 1986, Dredge and Thorleifson, 1987, Clark et al., 1993, Szabo and Chanda, 2004). As a result, most parts of the Great Lakes region were ice-free during the Mid-Wisconsinan sub-stage. Such changes in ice sheet coverage led to the shift in the composition of fossil beetle assemblages such as reported from Titusville, Pennsylvania (Cong et al., 1996).

The Mid-Wisconsinan sub-stage is a period of climatic oscillations (Fréchette and de Vernal, 2013, Heusser et al., 2015) divided on the basis of glacial stratigraphy - the Plum Point Interstade (25-32 kyr BP), the Cherrytree Stade ( $32-40 \mathrm{kyr}$ BP), and Port Talbot Interstade (40-65 kyr BP) (Dreimanis and Karrow, 1972).

### 1.4. Six Mile Creek

Six Mile Creek is one of the tributaries of Cayuga Lake, which in turn is a part of highlevel lakes collectively known as the Finger Lakes. It is situated in the west-central section of New York State (Figures 1 and 2). The Finger Lakes lie within the northern area of the Appalachian Uplands. The glacially eroded region that comprises the Finger Lakes was formed as a result of southward flowing ice from the Lake Ontario Lowlands encountering the higher terrain of the Appalachian Plateau (Clayton, 1965, Miller and Karig, 2010). The damming of the Finger Lakes is attributed to Mid-Wisconsinan ice spreading into the Allegheny Plateau (Muller and Calkin, 1993).

Glacial deposits at Six Mile Creek overlie Devonian-age deposits (Figure 3) (Miller and Karig, 2010, Karig and Miller, 2013). Within this part of the Appalachian plateau, there is evidence for at least four glacial advances (Miller and Karig, 2010). The most recent advance reached its maximum extent in most of northeastern North America about 21 kyr ago (Miller, 2009, Bromley et al., 2015).


Figure 1. The Finger Lakes and the surrounding physiographic region. The location of the Six Mile Creek site in relation to Cayuga Lake, and Ithaca.

Based on geomorphology, the Six Mile Creek valley is divided into upper and lower sections (Figure 2). The upper valley is higher in altitude and was oriented perpendicular to the north-south flow of glacial ice (Miller, 2009). The lower Six Mile Creek valley is lower in altitude, was parallel to the glacial flow, and thus was extensively scoured by ice that formed a trough (Figure 2). The upper valley was subjected to sub-glacial, glaciofluvial, glaciolacustrine, and post-glacial fluvial processes, while the lower valley was subjected to sub-glacial, deltaic, ice-contact, and glaciolacustrine processes (Miller and Karig, 2010).


Figure 2. Orientation of the distinctive upper and lower Six Mile Creek valleys [Source: Miller, 2009; Figure courtesy of the U.S. Geological Survey].

Mid-Wisconsinan varved lacustrine clay sequences have been known to exist along the Six Mile Creek since the study of Schmidt (1947), who identified four series of MidWisconsinan varved clay sequences. In a recent study, Karig and Miller (2013) divided the Six Mile Creek study area into four lithologic units, which are underlain by two lithologic units from Illinoian till and Devonian bedrock, respectively, and overlain by Late Wisconsinan till (Figure 3). Of these four Mid-Wisconsinan lithologic units, two (Unit 1 and 3) are dominantly clay-rich and one unit (Unit 2) consists of a sand and gravel unit containing exotic clasts. The remaining unit (Unit 4) consists of highly deformed sand, gravel and clay (Figure 3). For the purpose of my study, the lithologic divisions within the Mid-Wisconsinan follow those of Karig and Miller
(2013). Unit 1 is dominated by lacustrine clay, and is in part varved. Fossil plants and insects from organic beds within this unit have been analyzed in previous studies (Miller, 1996, Ashworth et al., 1997, Ashworth and Willenbring, 1998). Unit 2 is comprised of sand and gravel with a high fraction of exotic clasts that are roughly equant and round to sub-round, while local clasts are mostly tabular and less round (Karig and Miller, 2013). Strongly imbricated gravel clasts in the bedding with a low easterly dip, indicate flow from the west. Unit 3 consists primarily of lacustrine clay, but it contains gravels with very angular platy clasts, rounded cobble gravels with exotic clasts, and thin-bedded sands and silts. The exotic clasts indicate a glacial derivation. Unit 4 is a deformation till, mainly comprised of coarse-grained sand, with large irregular masses of silt, red clay, and gravel. Karig and Miller (2013) associate the formation of the deformation till with the advance of ice from the northwest which deformed sediments deposited in front of the ice margin (Karig and Miller, 2013).


Figure 3. Longitudinal geologic section of the Mid-Wisconsinan deposits of Six Mile Creek, illustrating four Mid-Wisconsinan lithologic units. Symbol 'e' represents eastern aspect; symbol 'w' represents western aspect. Star symbols indicate Site 1 and 2. [Modified from Karig and Miller, 2013; base figure reproduced with permission].

### 1.5. Mid-Wisconsinan Chronostratigraphy of Northeastern North America

Ice advances and retreats characterize the history of the Mid-Wisconsinan in northeastern North America. During approximately 49 to 36.5 kyr BP, New York State and southwestern Ontario were ice-free (Young and Burr, 2006). However, by 35 kyr BP, the region was covered with ice (Mooers and Lehr, 1997).

Based on their investigation of the stratigraphic records and the apparent age of the glacial sequence on the western edge of the Finger Lakes region, Young and Burr (2006) concluded that the Mid-Wisconsinan ice advance was more than 30 km south of the Lake Ontario shoreline in west-central New York. Also, a study of proglacial lake sediments at the Novel Height site, Joffa, near St. Thomas, Ontario, showed the presence of glacial ice blocking eastern outflow from the Erie Basin during Mid-Wisconsinan time (Calkin and Barnett, 1990).

At its maximum extent, ice reached northern Pennsylvania about 23 to 24 kyr BP (Muller and Calkin, 1993, Mickelson and Colgan, 2003).

Mid-Wisconsinan chronostratigraphy based on various studies that used radiocarbon dating and other dating techniques, along with the classical interpretation of Dreimanis and Karrow (1972) for the eastern Great Lakes, is presented in Figure 4. In New York State, marine and freshwater sediments from the Long Island Platform provide evidence of climatic fluctuations (cold to warm to cold) during 43 to 21 kyr BP (Sirkin, 1991). Data from sand pits exposing peat, shells, and wood near Port Washington, Long Island, indicate a late Middle to early Late Wisconsinan succession (Sirkin and Stuckenrath, 1980, Sirkin, 1982). Using 29 radiocarbon ages, Sirkin and Stuckenrath (1980) constructed the following sequence:
(a) Nissouri Stade between 28 and 21 kyr BP, (b) Port Washington (Plum Point?) Interstade between 33 and 28 kyr BP, and (c) pre-Port Washingtonian (Nassauan) Stade between 43 and 33 kyr BP.

Studies of the lacustrine deposits containing detrital plant remains from Thorncliff Formation, Toronto, Canada, indicated Mid-Wisconsinan substrate, dated between 53 to about 39 kyr BP (Dredge and Thorleifson, 1987). The Thorncliff Formation rests on the Sunnybrook Till (Early Wisconsinan) and is overlain by Late Wisconsinan Halton Till (Dredge and Thorleifson, 1987). Thermoluminescence (TL) analysis of samples from upper sediments from the Thorncliff Formation yielded a TL date of 36 kyr BP (Berger, 1984). Based on conventional radiocarbon dates on peats and detrital organics, one AMS date, and a TL date of 36 kyr BP on the upper Thorncliff sediment, Dredge and Thorleifson (1987) suggested that interstadial conditions persisted between 47 and 23 kyr BP .

${ }^{1}$ Dremanis and Karrow (1972); ${ }^{2}$ Sirkin and Stuckenrath (1980); ${ }^{3}$ Sirkin (1982); ${ }^{4}$ Sirkin (1991); ${ }^{5}$ Dredge and Thorleifson (1987); ${ }^{6}$ Berti (1975); ${ }^{7}$ Cong et al. (1996)

Figure 4. Summary of Mid-Wisconsinan glacial and paleontological studies in eastern North America

### 1.6. Mid-Wisconsinan Climate Interpretation using Biological Proxies

### 1.6.1. Northeastern North America

Mid-Wisconsinan climate has been interpreted using various biological proxies such as pollen (Berti, 1975, Bajc et al., 2015), marine microfossils (Piper et al., 1978, Mudie and McCarthy, 2006, Mudie et al., 2010), plant macrofossils (Anderson, 1993, Anderson et al.,
2000), vertebrate fossils (Shapiro et al., 2004, Burns, 2010), and beetles (Ashworth, 1979, Cong et al., 1996). Figure 4 summarizes some of the paleontological studies conducted in the northeastern North America using Mid-Wisconsinan biological proxies that are further described in the following paragraphs.

Pollen from the upper peat at Titusville, Pennsylvania, 35 and 39 kyr BP, indicates pine was dominant, while pollen from the lower peat ( $>37$ and 40 kyr BP ) indicates spruce was dominant (Berti, 1975). The shift in pollen was interpreted to indicate a shift from tundra forest to boreal forest (Berti, 1975). Fossil Coleoptera studies by Cong et al. (1996) indicate that from $>37$ and $>42$ kyr BP, the climate changed from arctic to subarctic. The fossil Coleoptera ( 40 kyr BP) were warmer adapted, indicating southern boreal forest. However, the beetle assemblages during 31 and 39 kyr BP indicate a return to forest-tundra vegetation and a subarctic climate.

At the Woodbridge site located west of the Humber River, Ontario, a dry, sparse tundra was present at 45 kyr BP (Karrow et al., 2001). Three coleopteran taxa were found at the Woodbridge site in the peaty lenses - a small carabid, Trichocellus mannerheimi; a rare weevil, Vitavitus thulius; and a staphylinid, Tachinus. Trichocellus mannerheimi has a circumpolar, high-northern and boreal-montane distribution from high altitudes in western North America. It is known to occur mostly on tundra, but also in the forest-tundra. The weevil $V$. thulius is a rare brachypterous weevil of dry tundra and steppe and is only known from Yukon and central Northwest Territories (Anderson, 1997). It has also been found in Mid-Wisconsinan samples from the Bell and Old Crow Basin in northern Yukon (Matthews Jr, 1975, Morlan and Matthews Jr, 1983). Tachinus is generally associated with leaf litter and/or animal droppings. Based on the habitat preferences of the taxa found, the Mid-Wisconsinan environment was inferred to be a dry, sparse tundra with a mean July temperature of about $10^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Karrow et al., 2001).

Paleontological studies on the northwestern edge of the Allegheny Plateau, Ohio, indicate warm and cool climates during the Mid-Wisconsinan (Szabo, 1997). The deposits containing oak, ash and beech fossils indicate a warmer climate, while those containing spruce represented a cooler climate (Szabo, 1997).

Paleontological studies on Mid-Wisconsinan sediments from the Great Plains also indicate climate change (Baker et al., 2009). Studies from four locations that contained fossil plant indicated a change in habitat (Baker et al., 2009). At about 50 kyr BP, the upland vegetation of eastern Nebraska was prairie; between 39 and 37 kyr BP, scattered trees grew in mesic microhabitats in a parkland surrounded by prairie-like upland environment on the eastern plains. By about 29 kyr BP, spruce forest became widely established across the eastern Great Plains. At this time, spruce-sedge fens were the dominant wetland community (Baker et al., 2009). Sediments containing dwarf birch, spruce, and Pinus pollen are indicative of a foresttundra environment deposited during a cool climate, while sediments containing oak, ash, and beech fossils are indicative of warm climate.

### 1.6.2. Previous Lithologic and Paleontological Studies at Six Mile Creek

Six Mile Creek deformation till has been correlated with 35 kyr BP till along the Genesee River that lies 125 km northwest (Karig and Miller, 2013). Based on the lithologic evidence, the authors suggested that the deformation till indicated the arrival of the ice front in the Finger Lakes region. Further, the coarseness of gravels interbedded with the lacustrine sequence indicated that the glacial margin was close to the Six Mile Creek site. They concluded that the ice advance was during the Cherrytree Stade. This glacial advance onto the Appalachian Plateau is much further south than has generally been accepted.

Earlier studies of plants and insects of Six Mile Creek associated with the MidWisconsinan deposits (Miller, 1996, Ashworth and Willenbring, 1998, Karig and Miller, 2013) appear to be concentrated in the lithologic Unit 1 assigned by Karig and Miller (2013).

Preliminary investigations of fossil Coleoptera from Six Mile Creek, conducted in the Quaternary Entomology Laboratory of NDSU, indicated the presence of several species of tundra and arctic-alpine beetle species. The species included Agonum quinquepunctatum, Carabus chamissonis, Diacheila polita, Pterostichus pinguedineus, Pterostichus ventricosus (ground beetles), Helophorus arcticus (water scavenger beetle), Olophrum boreale, Olophrum rotundicolle, and Eucnecosum brunnescens (or Eucnecosum brachypterum) (rove beetles), and Thanatophilus sagax (carrion beetle) (Ashworth and Willenbring, 1998). None of these species occur in New York State today. However, these species are currently found inhabiting the tundra of Alaska and arctic Canada. A few species (e.g., Carabus chamissonis and Pterostichus pinguedineus) also inhabit alpine tundra on Mount Washington, New Hampshire, and other high peaks in New England and Quebec.

Age of the different stratigraphic units at Six Mile Creek are summarized in Table 1. The young age of $21,820 \pm 390{ }^{14} \mathrm{C}$ yr BP is based on insect chitin, and is probably in error. Radiocarbon and corresponding calibrated ages (Stuiver et al., 2017) of various paleontological samples at Six Mile Creek are listed in Table 2.

Table 1. Age of different stratigraphic units at Six Mile Creek

|  | ${ }^{14} \mathbf{C}$ yr BP |  | Cal. yr BP |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Unit 1 | $21,820 \pm 390$ | $43,000 \pm 1,600$ | $25,710-26,504(26,112)$ | $44,838-47,929(46,398)$ |
| Unit 3 | $41,900 \pm 900$ |  | $44,455-46,043(45,262)$ |  |
| Sub-unit 3 | $40,100 \pm 630$ | $43,800 \pm 4900$ | $43,177-44,268(43,744)$ | $44,081-[>50,000](45,764)$ |

Table 2. Radiocarbon ages and associated calendar years from plant macrofossils and beetles at Six Mile Creek site

| Description of sample | ${ }^{14}$ C Age <br> (yr BP) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Calibrated cal. year }{ }^{1,2} \\ (\mathrm{yr} \mathrm{BP}) \end{gathered}$ | Source | Site description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Organic debris | >39,900 |  | Bloom (1972) | Unit 1, Base varve series 1 |
| Dryas integrifolia leaf | $27,000 \pm 360$ | 30,832-31,264 (31,045) | Miller (1996) | " |
| Salix twig | $33,900 \pm 710$ | 37,230-39,114 (38,209) | Miller (1996) | " |
| Beetle chitin | 21,820 $\pm 390$ | 25,710-26,504 (26,112) | Ashworth and Willenbring (1998) | " |
| Plant macrofossils | $38,350 \pm 980$ | 41,738-43,151 (42,451) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| 9 Salix herbacea leaves | $41,000 \pm 1900$ | 42,885-46,072 (44,623) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| 6 Dryas integrifolia leaves | $38,790 \pm 930$ | 42,059 - 43,421 (42,780) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| 9 Claytonia seeds | $43,000 \pm 1600$ | 44,838-47,929 (46,398) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| Beetle chitin | $34,510 \pm 960$ | 37,870-40,197 (38,948) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| Conifer twigs | $33,950 \pm 220$ | 38,246-38,715 (38,459) | Karig and Miller (2013) | Unit 1, Base varve series 4 |
| Conifer twigs | $35,190 \pm 240$ | 39,452-40,069 (39,751) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| Plant macrofossils | $37,200 \pm 500$ | 41,313-42,081 (41,672) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| Picea wood | $41,900 \pm 900$ | 44,455-46,043 (45,262) | Bloom (1972) | Unit 3 |
| Plant macrofossils | $42,300 \pm 1500$ | 44,241-47,092 (45,717) | Karig and Miller (2013) | Deposit below Unit 3 |
| Plant macrofossils | $43,800 \pm 4900$ | 44,081-[>50,000] (45,764) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |
| Dryas integrifolia leaves and Salix bud | $40,100 \pm 630$ | 43,177-44,268 (43,744) | Karig and Miller (2013) | " |

${ }^{1}$ Value in parenthesis indicates median probability value for one standard deviation; ${ }^{2}$ Values obtained using CALIB 7.1, Stuvier et al. (2017)

### 1.7. Climate Reconstruction using Biological Proxies

### 1.7.1. Most Commonly Used Approaches in Paleoecology

In the last half-century, quantitative methods for reconstructing paleoclimate have used a range of biological proxies such as pollen, plant macrofossils, and insects, to name a few (Berti, 1975, Atkinson et al., 1987, Thompson and Anderson, 2000, Elias, 2015). Three basic approaches that are generally used to infer past climate using fossil biological proxies are (a) the indicator species approach; (b) the assemblage or analog approach; and (c) the multivariate calibration function approach. All these approaches employ a space-for-time substitution by using information about the modern climatic tolerances of the taxa found as fossils. For all the identified taxa, data are obtained by exploring the distribution of organisms in relation to environmental variables of interest (e.g., maximum summer temperature and minimum winter temperature) in the modern world as an analog to their expected distribution in relation to the environmental variable of interest in the past ('space-for-time' substitution) (Jackson and Williams, 2004). Also known as bioclimate-envelope modeling, the approach in paleoclimatic reconstruction involves representing the modern distributions of the representative taxa with contemporary climate variables (Birks et al., 2010).

In the indicator species approach, 'thermal limits' of a single species is used as the basis to infer past climate from fossil remains (Iversen, 1944). Atkinson et al. (1987) expanded on the concept of bioclimatic envelopes and developed the mutual climatic range approach (MCR). This method has been extensively used for fossil beetle assemblages (Atkinson et al., 1987, Elias, 1999), as well for plant macrofossils (Sinka and Atkinson, 1999) and pollen (Zheng et al., 2011). In this method, climate data correlated with geographic location of species are plotted with $\mathrm{T}_{\max }$ (average July temperature) on the Y -axis and $\mathrm{T}_{\text {min }}$ (average January temperature) on
the X -axis. For each species, $\mathrm{T}_{\max }$ and $\mathrm{T}_{\min }$ points for all the locations of their modern distribution are plotted that identify "climatic space" for the individual species. The resulting envelopes are then overlain to show the mutual climatic range for the selected species (Elias, 1994). Kühl et al. (2002) provided a potentially more rigorous approach using probability density functions (pdfs) for monthly mean July and January temperature, as bivariate ellipses conditional on the present day occurrence of the identified taxa. The strengths of the above methods are that they are simple to use, given reliable data on the modern distribution of the taxa and the climate. The weaknesses are that they only use the 'presence/absence' data without any weight of abundance to relate the species with the climate data. Also, the MCR method assumes a uniform probability of occurrence of a given taxa in the climate space, and the MCR method does not provide means for deriving model performance statistics (Birks et al., 2010). However, strengths of MCR probably outweigh the weaknesses, as manifested by its extensive use for beetles and macrofossils.

In the assemblage or analog approach, in contrast to the indicator-species approach, the fossil assemblage is considered as a whole along with the relative abundances of all the different fossil taxa, and not the 'presence' or 'absence' of a taxa (Birks et al., 2010). In recent years, the assemblage approach has evolved more quantitatively giving rise to the 'modern analog technique,' where a dissimilarity measure is used to numerically compare a fossil assemblage with modern assemblages (Overpeck et al., 1985). According to Birks et al. (2010), the weaknesses of this approach are that they are sensitive to spatial autocorrelation, data demanding, and in finding appropriate analogs. Another method under this approach is the 'response surface' approach, which involves the construction of modern taxon-climate response surfaces to summarize patterns of modern taxon abundances along major climate gradients
(Huntley, 1994). The limitations of the response surface approach are due to local fitting, and the difficulty in deriving unbiased estimates of model performance (Birks et al., 2010). Different methods using analog approach have been used for paleoclimatic reconstruction using plant macrofossils and pollen.

In the multivariate calibration-function approach, statistical models are used with global estimation of parametric functions for all the taxa present. In common with the assemblage approach, it considers modern quantitative assemblages at many sites. It links with the modern climatic data using linear or non-linear regression and calibration (ter Braak and Juggins, 1993). Some of the strengths of this approach are its robustness to spatial autocorrelation, global parameter estimation, and possibility to extrapolate to some degree, while its weaknesses are its sensitivity to sample distribution in modern data and the possibility of overfitting (Birks et al., 2010).

### 1.7.2. Use of GIS in Paleoecological Reconstructions

Little has been published about the direct use of GIS in paleoclimatic reconstruction using fossil assemblage data. Nevertheless, GIS has been used considerably as an aid in the overall investigation of paleoclimate. Whitmore et al. (2005) used GIS to identify spatial duplicates of pollen data in the development of modern pollen data for multi-scale paleoenvironmental applications. DeVogel et al. (2004), in their study of a GIS-based reconstruction of paleohydrology of Lake Eyre in central Australia, used GIS to virtually fill the lake from selective basins connected by channels or spillovers. GIS has also been used to calculate direct incoming solar radiation and mean annual air temperature using a digital elevation model (DEM) and meteorological data in the reconstruction of Younger Dryas permafrost distribution patterns in the Err-Julier area in the Swiss Alp (Frauenfelder et al., 2001).

Napieralski (2007) used GIS to test output from a numeric ice sheet model against a suite of geomorphic data to evaluate paleo-ice sheet evaluation. Gyllencreutz et al. (2007) used a GISbased reconstruction to describe and document the deglaciation of the large ice-sheets in northwest Eurasia (Scandinavian, British-Irish, and Barents-Kara). For this, they compiled digitized ice margins and other published relevant information in GIS and coupled that to a database with dates (such as ${ }^{14} \mathrm{C}$, clay-varve, etc). Kalm (2012) studied ice-flow pattern and extent of the last Scandinavian Ice Sheet southeast of the Baltic Sea using a GIS-based approach. Ice-flow pattern, ice streams and lobes, and ice-marginal positions in the area between the Last Glacial Maximum (LGM) and the Baltic Sea were reconstructed. Information on glacial landscapes, such as original maps, figures, sketches, and unpublished drawings were draped over a DEM and displayed against regional topography, whereby the results of glacial modeling results could be overlaid. Such information on spatial pattern and timing of deglaciation is useful to accurately reconstruct the ice sheet history which is subsequently important in paleoclimate modeling (Kalm, 2012).

For paleoclimatic reconstruction using fossil assemblages, GIS is mostly used to develop climate range distributions for each species using climate surfaces and the database of the present day distribution locations for each identified fossil species (Marra et al., 2006). Viau et al. (2008) reconstructed temperature and precipitation for the past 25,000 years in eastern Beringia using July temperature and precipitation anomalies.

## 2. MATERIAL AND METHODS

### 2.1. Sample Collection

Samples from Six Mile Creek study site containing peat and silt-bearing Mid-
Wisconsinan sediments were collected from two sites at four different times. Figure 5 and Table 3 present the detail on the sample collection sites.


Figure 5. Sample collection sites at the Six Mile Creek study site.
Samples from a fossiliferous horizon in Site 1 (Figure 5) that consisted of a 2-3 cm thick peat layer within a varved lacustrine sequence (Unit 1, Figure 3) were collected during 1996 1997 by Ashworth and Willenbring. A preliminary study using some of these samples was also published (Ashworth and Willenbring, 1998). Unidentified fossil beetle parts from those samples were identified as a part of this study. Additionally, about 40 kg of peat and silt from Site 2
(Figure 5), collected by Daniel Karig (Professor Emeritus, Cornell University) in 2012 and 2013,
was processed for fossil Coleoptera. At Site 2, samples were collected from pits dug through the colluvial cover (Figure 6) and have a mean AMS age of 41 to $43{ }^{14} \mathrm{C}$ kyr BP (Daniel Karig, pers. comm.). Sites 1 and 2 are about 1.5 km apart (Figure 5).

Table 3. Radiocarbon ages and associated calendar years of samples at the Six Mile Creek site

| Site | Location | Collection <br> year | Radiocarbon <br> age (kyr BP) | Calibrated cal. <br> year (kyr BP) | Collected <br> by |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site 1 | $42^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 17.7^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{N}$ <br> $76^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 0.3^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $1996 ; 1998$ | $34-39$ | $38-43$ |  <br> Willenbring |
| Site 2 | $42^{\circ} 24^{\prime} 32.6^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{N}$ <br> $76^{\circ} 27^{\prime} 50.9^{\prime} \mathrm{W}$ | $2012 ; 2013$ | $41-43$ | $44-46$ | Daniel Karig |



Figure 6. Fossiliferous horizon at Site 2, Six Mile Creek, Ithaca, New York. Fossiliferous silt overlain by coarse gravel (Photographs courtesy of D. Karig)

### 2.2. Fossil Extraction and Preparation

The fossil beetles were separated from the sediment matrix using the flotation method described by Elias (1994). The sediments were boiled in water, and then mixed with sodium carbonate to help disaggregate clays. The sediments were then washed through a $300 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ sieve. Remaining sieve contents were transferred to a plastic bowl, covered with kerosene and hand stirred for about five minutes. After filling the bowl with cold water, the mixture was allowed to settle for fifteen minutes. The floating contents, which contained light chitinous material (beetle exoskeletons), other insects and mite carapaces, and plant material were decanted. The float was washed in detergent to remove the kerosene and stored in ethanol. Subsequently, the specimens were sorted under a binocular microscope, dried and mounted on micropaleontological slides using water soluble glue.

### 2.3. Fossil Identification

A total of 1,109 fossil beetle fragments were extracted from the sediments. The mounted specimens were studied microscopically to identify the fossils to various taxonomic levels. An example of fossil beetle parts used for identification is shown in Figure 7. Species identifications were made using modern specimens in the Quaternary Fossil Beetle Laboratory, Department of Geosciences, NDSU, and also using entomological keys, line drawings and images of either complete specimens or of prominent sclerites in the literature.

Non-Coleoptera insect parts were also identified as far as possible. Fossil plant materials were sent to Dr. Dorothy Peteet, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University for identification.


Figure 7. Some of the Coleoptera fossils used in the study. (1) left elytron, Carabus chamissonis, (2) pronotum, Amara glacialis, (3) left elytron, Agonum quinquepunctatum, (4) right elytron, Thanatophilus sagax, (5) left elytron, Amara glacialis, (6) left elytron, Pterostichus pinguedineus, (7) head, Pterostichus (Cryobius) sp., (8) pronotum, Agonum quinquepunctatum, (9) left elytron, Olophrum sp., (10) right elytron, Olophrum sp., (11) pronotum, Pterostichus pinguedineus, (12) elytron fragment, Agabus sp., (13) pronotum, Diacheila polita, (14) right elytron, Chrysomelidae gen.sp., (15) right elytron, Diacheila polita

### 2.4. Similarity Analysis of Site 1 and Site 2 Samples

A similarity analysis was used to see if specimens from the two sample sites represent the same or different faunal assemblages. The Dice coefficient was used for the analysis (Bergolc, 2004, Jackson et al., 1989). The formula to calculate the Dice coefficient is given below:

$$
D=\frac{2 a}{2 a+b+c}
$$

where,
D = Dice coefficient
$\mathrm{a}=$ number of species present in both units
$b=$ number of species found only in unit one
$c=$ number of species found only in unit two

A value of zero for the Dice coefficient indicates that the samples from the two sites are from completely different assemblages. A value of one, on the other hand, indicates they are from the same assemblage. Due to the possibility of some variation of species year by year in any given site, a value of one may be unlikely. To accommodate this variation, a value of 0.8 was adopted as the threshold to indicate similarity/dissimilarity (Bergolc, 2004). A value less than 0.8 indicated that the units were from separate assemblages. A value of 0.8 or higher indicated that the two units were from a related assemblage.

### 2.5. Paleoclimatic Analysis

Paleoclimatic reconstructions were made using sequential steps which started with assembling modern distributions for each Coleopteran species identified in the fossil assemblage. Modern distributions were obtained from the literature. Additional information was available online, from the E. H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta. Also, data from the pinned specimens in the Quaternary Entomology Laboratory, North Dakota State University, were used. Modern distribution maps for the Six Mile Creek Coleoptera species were prepared in ArcGIS (Figures 8 through 23).

Climate data tables were constructed in Excel spreadsheets for each species (Appendices: Table A-1 through A-16). To accomplish this, meteorological stations were selected as close as possible to beetle collecting localities. For most localities, the distance of separation was tens of
kilometers but for remote parts of the Arctic, the distances could be up to 200 km . Mean July and January temperatures were tabulated for each collecting locality. Corrections were made for differences in elevation between collecting locality sites and meteorological stations using standard adiabatic lapse rate.

The following relationship was used for the adiabatic corrections in the temperature data.
Corrected temperature $=$ Station temperature $\pm 0.005 \square$ elevation difference (m)

Climate data for Canadian modern beetle location were obtained from Canadian Climate Normals, Government of Canada (http://climate.weather.gc.ca/climate_normals/index_e.html). These data are based on measurements from 1971 to 2000. For the United States, climate data were obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) National Climatic Data Center (NCDC) (http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/data-access/land-based-station-data/land-based-datasets/climate-normals). The NCDC means are based on a record from 19712000.

Two different approaches were used for paleoclimatic analysis. Both were based on the concept of Mutual Climatic Range (MCR) technique of Atkinson et al. (1987). The MCR method constructs a climatic envelope within which a species can theoretically survive. In this method, mean July temperature $\left(\mathrm{T}_{\max }\right)$ is plotted on the Y -axis and mean January temperature $\left(\mathrm{T}_{\min }\right)$ on the X -axis. Individual plots are overlaid to determine the mutual climatic range which is the area of overlap.

The first approach, a slightly modified method of original MCR was employed using SAS (Statistical Analysis System) to generate bivariate ellipses from bivariate scatter plots of the climate data (Rock, 2009). The SAS ELLIPSES macro was developed by Michael Friendly at

York University, Toronto (Friendly, 2011). Using this approach, the area formed by overlapping the ellipses represents the climatic envelope for the site.

The second approach used GIS software ArcMap 10.1 to analyze the data. The statistical tool called 'directional distribution' was used to analyze the selected features to generate the confidence ellipses. However, instead of summarizing the spatial characteristics of geographic features (which is more general in a typical GIS application), the function was instead used to analyze non-geographical features in the data set. Mean July temperatures and mean January temperatures for each of the species were used as bivariate variables.

The parameters to the function "DirectionalDistribution_stats" were (1) 'input feature class', (2) 'output ellipse feature class', (3) 'ellipse size', (4) 'weight field', and (5) 'case field'. The parameter 'input feature class' contains a distribution of features for which the spatial statistics are calculated. The parameter 'output ellipse feature class' contains the ellipse output feature, namely, the 'Standard Distance' that describes the compactness of the data points around their geometrical mean center. The standard distance provides values for X and Y directions, which define the major and minor axis of an ellipse that encompasses the distribution of features. The size of the output ellipse is based on one, two, or three standard deviations $(68 \%, 95 \%$, and $99 \%$ of the distributions, respectively) (Wang et al., 2015). In this study, a two standard deviation (95\%) ellipse was used.

The overlapping area of the probability ellipses represents the climatic envelope, which was used to analyze the paleoclimate.

## 3. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### 3.1. Fossil Beetle Assemblages

The samples from locations 1 and 2 from the Six Mile Creek site probably come from two stratigraphic horizons. The sample from Site 1 dated between 38-43 kyr BP, and that from Site 2 between 44-46 kyr BP (Table 3). Site 1 and Site 2 samples are from eastern (lithologic Unit 1) and western (lithologic Unit 3) aspects, respectively (Figure 3). Both sites are from a lacustrine clay formation that represents the varved clay series 1 - a sequence of MidWisconsinan varved clays first recognized by Schmidt (1947). From all samples, a total of 738 individuals were identified from representing 8 families, 21 genera, and 16 species (Tables 4 and 5).

Similarities between the two sites were analyzed using the Dice coefficient. The value for the parameter is shown in Table 6 . The Dice coefficient was calculated to be 0.83 . A value greater than 0.8 indicates that samples from the two sites represent the same assemblage. Hence it was concluded that both sites represent the same assemblage.

Carabids (ground beetles) are well represented in both sites in Six Mile Creek. Many members of the family are known for their predatory behavior and are regarded as sensitive indicators of climate change (Koivula, 2011).

Table 7 summarizes the habitat preferences of beetles identified in the Six Mile Creek fossil assemblage.

Hydrophilids and dytiscids are aquatic. Most of the remaining species identified in the samples may be classified as either water-marginal, such as Bembidion sordidum Kirby that prefers shady or gravely banks (Lindroth, 1966), or three species of Olophrum which prefer proximity to water bodies (Campbell, 1983).

Table 4. Coleoptera identified from Site 1 at Six Mile Creek (1997 sample)

| Identified insect taxa | Skeletal Part |  |  |  | MNI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | h | p | le | re |  |
| INSECTA |  |  |  |  |  |
| COLEOPTERA |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carabidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agonum quinquepunctatum Motschulsky | 0 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Carabus chamissonis Fischer | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Diacheila polita Faldermann | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Pterostichus pinguedineus Motschulsky | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Amara glacialis Mannerheim | 0 | 1 | 1 | , | 1 |
| Amara quenseli Schönherr | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Bembidion sordidum Kirby | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Bembidion spp. | 1 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| Dyschirius spp. | 0 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Agonum sp. | 2 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 |
| Pterostichus (Cryobius) spp. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Pterostichus spp. | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Staphylinidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eucnecosum brachypterum (Gravenhorst) / Eucnecosum brunnescens (J. Sahlberg) | 0 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| Eucnecosum spp. | 0 | 0 | 25 | 24 | 25 |
| Olophrum rotundicolle (C.R.Sahlberg) | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Olophrum boreale (Paykull) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Olophrum latum Maklin | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Olophrum spp. | 0 | 0 | 18 | 15 | 18 |
| Aleocharinae spp. | 0 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| Stenus spp. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tachyporinae sp. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Byrrhidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Byrrhidae gen. spp. | 0 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 12 |
| Hydrophilidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Helophorus arcticus Brown | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Helophorus parasplendidus Angus | 0 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| Helophorus spp. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Chrysomelidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chrysomelidae gen. spp. | 1 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Dytiscidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agabus bipustulatus Linnaeus | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Curculionidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Curculionidae gen. spp. | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Silphidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thanatophilus sagax (Mannerheim) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

$\mathrm{h}=$ head(s); $\mathrm{p}=\operatorname{pronotum}(\mathrm{a}) ; \mathrm{le}=$ left elytron(a); re = right elytron(a); $\mathrm{MNI}=$ minimum number of individuals

Table 5. Coleoptera identified from Site 2 at Six Mile Creek (2013 sample)

| Identified Coleoptera taxa | Skeletal Parts |  |  |  | MNI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | h | p | le | re |  |
| Carabidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agonum quinquepunctatum Motschulsky |  | 4 |  | 1 | 4 |
| Carabus chamissonis Fischer |  |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Diacheila polita Faldermann |  | 3 |  | 4 | 4 |
| Pterostichus pinguedineus Motschulsky |  | 2 |  |  | 2 |
| Amara quenseli Schönherr |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Bembidion sordidum Kirby |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Stereocerus haematopus Dejan |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Bembidion spp. |  |  | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Dyschirius spp. |  |  | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Agonum sp. |  | 2 | 3 |  | 3 |
| Pterostichus (Cryobius) spp. | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Pterostichus spp. |  | 2 | 7 | 6 | 7 |
| Staphylinidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Eucnecosum brachypterum (Gravenhorst) / Eucnecosum brunnescens (J. Sahlberg) |  | 5 |  |  | 5 |
| Eucnecosum spp. |  |  | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| Olophrum rotundicolle (C.R.Sahlberg) |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Olophrum boreale (Paykull) |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Olophrum latum Maklin |  | 1 |  |  | 1 |
| Olophrum spp. |  |  | 3 | 8 | 8 |
| Aleocharinae spp. |  | 2 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| Stenus spp. |  | 1 | 1 |  | 1 |
| Tachyporinae sp. |  |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Byrrhidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Byrrhidae gen. spp. |  | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Chrysomelidae |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chrysomelidae sp. |  |  |  | 1 | 1 |

$\mathrm{h}=\operatorname{head}(\mathrm{s}) ; \mathrm{p}=\operatorname{pronotum}(\mathrm{a}) ; \mathrm{le}=$ left elytron(a); $\mathrm{re}=$ right elytron $(\mathrm{a}) ; \mathrm{MNI}=$ minimum number of individuals

Table 6. Analysis for similarity/dissimilarity between Site 1 and Site 2 using the Dice coefficient

| Parameter | Value |
| :--- | :---: |
| Number of species present in both sites (a) | 17 |
| Number of species present only in Site 1 (b) | 6 |
| Number of species present only in Site 2 (c) | 1 |
| Dice coefficient: $\mathrm{D}=2 \mathrm{a} /(2 \mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c})$ | 0.83 |

Table 7. Summary of habitat preferences of beetles identified in the Six Mile Creek fossil assemblage

| Species | Habitat preferences |
| :--- | :--- |
| Carabus chamissonis Fischer | Open, dry regions of tundra. |
| Agonum quinquepunctatum Motschulsky | Peat-boggy areas of tundra, taiga and boreal forest. |
| Diacheila polita Faldermann | Among sedges on moist and soft soils, and peaty soil of <br> tundra. |
| Pterostichus pinguedineus Motschulsky | Under leaves near rivers with rich vegetation in tundra <br> and taiga habitats. |
| Stereocerus haematopus Dejean | Usually on sandy soils on arctic tundra boreal forest <br> habitats. |
| Amara glacialis Mannerheim | Flat, barren, dry, sandy banks of rivers with scattered <br> vegetation of Chamerion latifolium on tundra to <br> boreal forest habitats. |
| Amara quenseli Schönherr | A xerophilous species of tundra and the alpine zone. |
| Bembidion sordidum Kirby | Shaded river banks in tundra and forested habitats. |
| Eucnecosum brachypterum (Gravenhorst) <br> Eucnecosum brunnescens (J. Sahlberg) | Margins of lakes and rivers in alpine tundra and boreal <br> habitats. |
| Olophrum rotundicolle (C. R. Sahlberg) | Carex (sedges) and moss at the edges of the lakes, <br> bogs in tundra, alpine and forested habitats. <br> Olophrum boreale (Paykull) |
| Salix (willow) and Alnus (alder) leaf litter in tundra, |  |
| alpine and forested habitats. |  |

Ecological information for each species is described in the subsequent paragraphs
(e.g., Lindroth, 1961-69, Anderson and Peck, 1976, Campbell, 1983).

Agonum quinquepunctatum Motschulsky is an arctic species, known to inhabit bogs
(Lindroth, 1966) (Figure 8).


Figure 8. Distribution map of Agonum quinquepunctatum in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Amara glacialis Mannerheim occurs in the arctic and subarctic regions of North America. It inhabits flat, barren, sandy ba nks of rivers where the soil is dry, mostly with scattered plants of Chamerion latifolium (Figure 9) (Lindroth, 1968).

Amara quenseli Schönherr is a circumpolar species which occurs in xerophilous habitats (Lindroth, 1968) (Figure 10).


Figure 9. Distribution map of Amara glacialis in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 10. Distribution map of Amara quenseli in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Bembidion is the most abundant species among the carabids found in the Six Mile Creek assemblage. Most species are hygrophilous, found near water with habitats ranging from gravel banks of rivers to marshlands. Bembidion sordidum Kirby was the only identified species from the assemblage. The species is confined to shaded river banks (Lindroth, 1963) with a geographic range shown in Figure 11.


Figure 11. Distribution map of Bembidion sordidum in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Carabus chamissonis Fischer has a transcontinental range restricted to high latitudes. The species occurs in open, dry tundra (Lindroth, 1966). Its modern distribution is shown in Figure 12.

Diacheila polita Faldermann is a circumpolar species. In North America, it is restricted to the northwest part of the continent in the Northwest Territories and Alaska (Figure 13). It inhabits tundra on moist and soft soils with sedges (Lindroth, 1961).


Figure 12. Distribution map of Carabus chamissonis in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 13. Distribution map of Diacheila polita in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Pterostichus pinguedineus Motschulsky was identified from its pronota. The species belongs to the Cryobius group. Cryobius almost exclusively inhabits tundra and forest tundra habitats. P. pinguedineus occurs under leaves on riverbanks with rich vegetation (Lindroth, 1966) with a geographic range shown in Figure 14.


Figure 14. Distribution map of Pterostichus pinguedineus in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Stereocerus haematopus Dejean, formerly known as Pterostichus haematopus, was only represented in the fossil collected from Site 2. In North America, it occurs in tundra habitats, usually on sandy soil with Empetrum. It also occurs in the alpine zone of the mountains of New England and Wyoming (Lindroth, 1966) (Figure 15).

Species of Staphylinidae (rove beetle) are found associated with dung, carrion, ants and termite nests. A species of Eucnecosum Reitter was identified in the Six Mile Creek assemblage. It could be either E. brachypterum (Gravenhorst) or E. brunnescens (J. Sahlberg). Both have northern distributions in North America (Campbell, 1984) (Figures 16 and 17).


Figure 15. Distribution map of Stereocerus haematopus in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 16. Distribution map of Eucnecosum brachypterum in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 17. Distribution map of Eucnecosum brunnescens in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Three species of Olophrum Erichson were identified in the samples of the fossil assemblage. O. boreale (Paykull) is a Holarctic species. In North America, it occurs mostly in arctic and alpine habitats (Campbell, 1983) (Figure 18). O. latum Maklin is an arctic species (Figure 19). The species inhabits clumps of emergent, sub-aquatic vegetation, as well as in moist organic litter associated with Salix (willow) and Alnus (alder) (Campbell, 1983). O. rotundicolle (C. R. Sahlberg) is a circumpolar species. In North America, it occurs in arctic and alpine areas and northern boreal regions ranging from Alaska to Newfoundland. It also occurs in southern Quebec and British Columbia (Figure 20). The species occurs in clumps of Carex (sedges) or moss at the margins of lakes, bogs and slow moving streams (Campbell, 1983).


Figure 18. Distribution map of Olophrum boreale in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 19. Distribution map of Olophrum latum in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 20. Distribution map of Olophrum rotundicolle in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

Two species of Hydrophilidae were identified in the Six Mile Creek assemblage. In North America, Helophorus arcticus Brown is associated with the treeline vegetation at Kuujjuaq, northern Québec (Ashworth, 2000) (Figure 21). H. parasplendidus Angus is found in the Canadian arctic from Churchill, Manitoba, westward to northern Yukon, and at high elevations in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado westwards to the eastern slopes of Sierra Nevada in California (Figure 22).

Thanatophilus sagax (Mannerheim) is a northern species. Most adults of the species live under debris or carrion along shores of lakes, rivers, and alkaline sloughs (Anderson and Peck, 1976) (Figure 23).


Figure 21. Distribution map of Helophorus arcticus in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 22. Distribution map of Helophorus parasplendidus in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.


Figure 23. Distribution map of Thanatophilus sagax in North America (blue diamonds). The location of Six Mile Creek is shown by the red circle.

### 3.2. Macrofossil Analyses

Macroscopic plan remains from Six Mile Creek were identified by Dr. D. M. Peteet, Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory, Columbia University, New York (personal communication, 2014). They include specimens of Salix (willow) buds, Dryas integrifolia (entireleaf mountainavens) leaves, and Claytonia caroliniana (Carolina springbeauty). These are plants of stream, wetland, and drier upland habitats of tundra and alpine habitats. C. caroliniana is a flowering plant currently found in northern forests. Mosses were represented by Drepanocladus and Polytrichum juniperum. Cenococcus fungal bodies were also present, which indicate soil disturbance and frost action (Birks, 2000). Earlier plant studies at Six Mile Creek area (Miller, 1996; Karig and Miller, 2013) identified Salix, Dryas integrifolia, Claytonia caroliniana, and Polytrichum juniperum and Drepanocladus.

### 3.3. Synthesis of Paleoenvironment

The habitat preferences of the identified beetles in the Six Mile Creek fossil assemblages ranged from those associated with (a) peat or peaty wet tundra, to (b) dry tundra, to (c) dry, sandy river banks, and (d) shaded river banks (Table 7). Similarly, the associated fossil plant assemblages are those of tundra and alpine habitats.

All of the modern localities for the Six Mile Creek fossils are plotted on an Ecological Regions map of North America (Figure 24). This clearly shows the preference for tundra and northern forested habitats. The number of localities within each of the ecological regions is summarized in Table 8. Out of the total recorded occurrences for the modern distribution of the Six Mile Creek fossil beetle species, majority was associated with forested mountains, tundra, and taiga ecoregions.

Table 8. Modern occurrences of the beetles from Six Mile Creek fossil assemblages in North American ecological regions

| Ecoregion | Occurrences |
| :--- | :---: |
| Arctic Cordillera | 4 |
| Tundra | 53 |
| Taiga | 37 |
| Hudson Plains | 6 |
| Northern Forests | 41 |
| Northwestern Forested Mountains | 77 |
| Marine West Coast Forests | 11 |



Figure 24. Modern North American distribution of Six Mile Creek taxa (blue triangles). The Six Mile Creek location is marked by a red circle.

### 3.4. Paleoclimatic Reconstruction

The MCR approach assumes data on mean July and mean January temperature are normally distributed in developing confidence ellipses. The plots for Amara quenseli support this assumption (Figure 25).




Figure 25. Distribution of average July and average January temperatures for Amara quenseli.

The Mutual Climatic Range (MCR) for the Six Mile Creek assemblage was determined first by creating a 95\% confidence ellipse for each species using bivariate scatter data (mean July and mean December temperature), and then by stacking the ellipses for the species identified in the Six Mile Creek assemblage on top of each other. Figure 26 shows an example of a $95 \%$ confidence ellipse using bivariate data of mean January temperature and mean July temperature for Amara quenseli.


Figure 26. Bivariate data plot of average July temperature and average January temperature for Amara quenseli and construction of a $95 \%$ confidence ellipse for the species.

The paleoclimatic reconstruction with $95 \%$ confidence ellipses using ArcGIS is shown in Figure 27. The average mean July temperature, defined by the overlap region, was estimated to be $8.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Similarly, the average mean January temperature was $-15.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-24.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Figure 27. Overlapping probability ellipses ( $95 \%$ confidence interval) for $\mathrm{n}=16$ Six Mile Creek taxa drawn using ArcGIS. The shaded area indicates a region of climatic overlap for the identified beetle species.

The SAS output for the paleoclimatic reconstruction for Six Mile Creek using a confidence interval of $95 \%$ is shown in Figure 28. The average July temperature was estimated to be $9.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and average January temperature was in the range of $-15.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-23.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Figure 28. Overlapping probability ellipses ( $95 \%$ confidence interval) for $\mathrm{n}=16$ Six Mile Creek taxa drawn using SAS. The shaded area indicates region of climatic overlap for the identified beetle species. Numbers associated with the ellipses represent species 1: Thanatophillus sagax; 2: Stereocerus haematopus; 3: Pterostichus pinguedineus; 4: Olophrum rotundicolle; 5: Olophrum latum; 6: Olophrum boreale; 7: Helophorus parasplendidus; 8: Helophorus arcticus; 9: Eucnecosum brunnescens; 10: Eucnecosum brachypterum; 11: Diacheila polita; 12: Carabus chamissonis; 13: Bembidion sordidum; 14: Agonum quinquepunctatum; 15: Amara quenseli; 16: Amara glacialis.

The summarized results from the SAS and ArcGIS analyses for the study site at Six Mile Creek are presented in Table 9, along with the results from a previous study of Ashworth and Willenbring (1998).

Table 9. Comparison of the paleoclimate for the Six Mile Creek site obtained from analyses of probability ellipses constructed using SAS, ArcGIS and from the preliminary study of Ashworth and Willenbring (1998)

| Climate Value | SAS $^{1}$ | ArcGIS $^{1}$ | Ashworth and <br> Willenbring (1998) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Average July Temperature, low | 9.0 | 8.7 | 10.0 |
| Average July Temperature, high | 11.3 | 11.4 | 12.0 |
| Average January Temperature, low | -23.2 | -24.6 | -26.0 |
| Average January Temperature, high | -15.2 | -15.3 | -20.0 |

${ }^{1}$ This study
It is noted that both methods provide very close estimates for both average July and January temperatures. Slight differences between the two results may be due to the computational formulae used to derive the ellipses. The SAS macro used in this study employs the approach of understanding statistical methods through elliptical geometry (Friendly et al., 2013), while the 'directional distribution' or standard deviational ellipse tool in the Spatial Statistics Toolbox of ArcGIS 10.1 is based on Lefever (1926) (Wang et al., 2015).

The only other quantitative estimate of the Mid-Wisconsinan paleoclimate condition at Six Mile Creek is from Ashworth and Willenbring (1998). The authors used MCR method for the paleoclimate reconstruction, but they did not employ statistical methods such as confidence ellipses and instead used a graphical method to obtain the climatic envelope. Most of the Mutual Climatic Range analyses in the literature (Elias, 1999) have employed hand-drawn graphical methods.

The only other study to use SAS to generate confidence ellipses for interpreting the paleoclimate was by Rock (2009). She used a fossil beetle assemblage to interpret the climate of the Moorhead Low Water Phase of Lake Agassiz. The GIS approach of quantitative paleoclimatic interpretation in the present study using fossil beetle assemblage with MCR approach is perhaps the first time, even though the use of standard deviational ellipses in GIS can
be found in many other research fields (Baojun et al., 2008, Wang et al., 2015, Wong, 1998, Eryando et al., 2012).

### 3.5. Discussion

During the interval $38-46 \mathrm{cal} \mathrm{kyr} \mathrm{BP}, \delta^{18} \mathrm{O}$ fluctuations recorded in the NGRIP ice core are interpreted to represent four cold-warm climate cycles with an amplitude between the coldest and warmest phases of about $11^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (NorthGRIP Members, 2004; British Antarctic Survey, 2014). The Six Mile Creek insect and plant fossils provide an unambiguous interpretation of a tundra landscape in northern New York State during the same interval. Based on radiocarbon dating, the record is discontinuous with deposits ranging in age from 38-43 and 44-46 cal kyr BP. The similarity of the fossil biota during both intervals indicates a climate too cold to preclude tree growth.

There are no Mid-Wisconsinan terrestrial records with the completeness of ice-core records. There are a number of problems which prevent detailed correlation between terrestrial records like those of Six Mile Creek with the ice cores of Greenland not the least of which is that the chronologies were developed using different methods. Even comparisons between MidWisconsinan sites using radiocarbon methodology is difficult because of the uncertainties in the reliability of the method near the limits of its use.

The paleoclimatic interpretation from Six Mile Creek is simple compared to that of the Greenland NGRIP ice core. There is no evidence at Six Mile Creek of warmer intervals as indicated in Greenland. However, there are paleontological and glacial geological records in eastern North America which indicate that the Mid-Wisconsinan was a time of fluctuating climatic conditions (Berti, 1975; Sirkin and Stuckenrath, 1980; Sirkin, 1982; Dredge and Thorleifson, 1987; Sirkin, 1991; Cong et al., 1996)

Regional paleontological and glacial geological evidence indicates that northern New York State would have experienced oscillating climatic conditions during the Mid-Wisconsinan. Absence of any evidence supporting a warmer interval or warmer intervals at Six Mile Creek is most likely the result of the incompleteness of the stratigraphic record demonstrated by a discontinuity in the range of radiocarbon ages. Future discoveries of Mid-Wisconsinan deposits in the Six Mile Creek drainage could change this picture.

One of the objectives of this study was to experiment with more automated assessments of paleoclimate based on the Mutual Climate Range (MCR) methodology (Atkinson et al., 1987). The MCR technique assumes that climate is the primary control of species distributions. Scott Elias has published several MCR studies in North America (Elias, 1996; Elias 1999; Elias 2000; Elias and Matthews Jr., 2002; Elias, 2015). All are based on plotting data by hand. The reason for experimenting with more automated systems is to decrease error and also to increase reproducibility. Rock (2009) demonstrated that algorithms were available within SAS to produce probability ellipses of species climate data which could be then layered on one another to produce an area of maximum overlap.

In my study, I was able to use standard algorithms within ArcGIS to achieve similar results. A comparison of the results of the SAS and ArcGIS studies showed that they produced very similar results. Probability ellipses using different values are easily constructed within ArcGIS which is not possible by drawing by hand. The advantage of using ArcGIS is that it is widely available software with an online version. Data collection, which involves converting sets of coordinates for locations within a species range, is still a very time-consuming proposition. In future, conversion of coordinates to climate data using modeled climate datasets should also be
possible speeding up the process and making it more likely that MCR-like methods are employed in paleoclimatic analysis.

## 4. CONCLUSIONS

The different samples from the Six Mile Creek site probably come from two stratigraphic horizons. The sample from Site 1 dated between $38-43 \mathrm{kyr}$ BP, and that from Site 2 between 4446 kyr BP. Both samples represent similar fossil beetle assemblages. The stratigraphic horizons represent the deposits of terrestrial habitats which existed in a non-glacial interval between glaciations. The surface was a vegetated tundra with both moist and dry areas, based on the modern-day habitat preferences of the beetle and plant species identified from the Six Mile Creek deposits.

The average July temperature based on MCR analysis using both SAS and ArcGIS was in range of $8.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, while the mean January temperature was $-15.2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $-24.6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The Mid-Wisconsinan environment at the Ithaca, New York, was $9.0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $11.7^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ colder in July compared to the present 30 -yr average July temperature of $20.4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 5. REFERENCES

Anderson, R.S., 1993, A 35,000 year vegetation and climate history from Potato Lake, Mogollon Rim, Arizona: Quaternary Research, v. 40(3), p. 351-359.
Anderson, R.S., 1997, Weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionoidea, excluding Scolytinae and Platypodinae) of the Yukon, in Danks, H.V., and Downes, H.V., eds., Insects of the Yukon: Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods), Ottawa, Ontario, p. 523-562.

Anderson, R.S., Betancourt, J.L., Mead, J.I., Hevly, R.H., and Adam, D.P., 2000, Middle-and late-Wisconsin paleobotanic and paleoclimatic records from the southern Colorado Plateau, USA: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 155(1), p. 31-57.
Anderson, R.S., and Peck, S.B., 1976, The carrion beetles of Canada and Alaska. Coleoptera: Silphidae and Agyrtidae, in Insects and Arachnids of Canada, Part 13: Agriculture Canada, p. 121.
Ashworth, A.C., 1979, Quaternary Coleoptera studies in North America: past and present, in Erwin, T.L., Ball, G.E., Whitehead, D.R., and Halpern, A.L., eds., Carabid Beetles: Springer, Dordrecht, p. 395-406.
Ashworth, A.C., 2000, The ecology of Helophorus arcticus Brown (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) reconsidered: The Coleopterists Bulletin, v. 54(3), p. 370-378.
Ashworth, A.C., 2001, Perspectives on Quaternary beetles and climate change, in Gerhard, L.C., Harrison, W.E., and Hanson, B.M., eds., Geological Perspectives of Global Climate Change, p. 153-168: The American Association of Petroleum Geologists (AAPG Studies in Geology 47)
Ashworth, A.C., Miller, N.G., Schmidt, V.E., and Willenbring, J., 1997, The Sixmile Creek site, Ithaca, New York, and potential problems with Mid-Wisconsin regional paleoclimatic interpretations: GSA Annual Meeting, Abstracts with Programs, Salt Lake City, p. 37.
Ashworth, A.C., and Willenbring, J.K., 1998, Fossil beetles and climate change at the Sixmile Creek site, Ithaca, New York: American Paleontologist, v. 6, p. 2-3.

Atkinson, T.C., Briffa, K.R., and Coope, G.R., 1987, Seasonal temperatures in Britain during the past 22,000 years, reconstructed using beetle remains: Nature, v. 325(6105), p. 587-592.
Augustin, L., Barbante, C., Barnes, P.R., Barnola, J.M., Bigler, M., Castellano, E., Cattani, O., Chappellaz, J., Dahl-Jensen, D., Delmonte, B., and Dreyfus, G., 2004, Eight glacial cycles from an Antarctic ice core: Nature, v. 429(6992), p. 623-628.
Bajc, A.F., Karrow, P.F., Yansa, C.H., Curry, B.B., Nekola, J.C., Seymour, K.L., Mackie, G., and Jin, J., 2015, Geology and paleoecology of a Middle Wisconsin fossil occurrence in Zorra Township, southwestern Ontario, Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 52(6), p. 386-404.

Baker, R.G., Bettis , E.A., Mandel, R.D., Dorale, J.A., and Fredlund, G.G., 2009, MidWisconsinan environments on the eastern Great Plains: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 28(9), p. 873-889.

Baojun, W., Bin, S., and Inyang, H.I., 2008, GIS-based quantitative analysis of orientation anisotropy of contaminant barrier particles using standard deviational ellipse: Soil \& Sediment Contamination, v. 17(4), p. 437-447.

Bartlein, P.J., Harrison, S.P., Brewer, S., Connor, S., Davis, B.A.S., Gajewski, K., Guiot, J., Harrison-Prentice, T.I., Henderson, A., and Peyron, O., 2011, Pollen-based continental climate reconstructions at 6 and 21 ka: a global synthesis: Climate Dynamics, v. 37(3-4), 775-802.

Berger, G.W., 1984, Thermoluminescence dating studies of glacial silts from Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21(12), p. 1393-1399.
Bergolc, M.L., 2004, A paleoenvironmental analysis using fossil insects in late Quaternary deposits in Indiana and Ohio [Master's thesis]: Bowling Green, Bowling Green State University, 92 p .
Berti, A.A., 1975, Pollen and seed analysis of the Titusville section (Mid-Wisconsinan), Titusville, Pennsylvania: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12(9), p. 1675-1684.
Birks, H.H., 2000, Aquatic macrophyte vegetation development in Kråkenes Lake, western Norway, during the late-glacial and early-Holocene: Journal of Paleolimnology, v. 23(1), p. 7-19.

Birks, H.J.B., Heiri, O., Seppä, H., and Bjune, A.E., 2010, Strengths and weaknesses of quantitative climate reconstructions based on late-Quaternary biological proxies: Open Ecology Journal, v. 3(1), p. 68-110.
Blockley, S.P., Lane, C.S., Hardiman, M., Rasmussen, S.O., Seierstad, I.K., Steffensen, J.P., Svensson, A., Lotter, A.F., Turney, C.S., Ramsey, C.B., and Intimate Members, 2012, Synchronisation of palaeoenvironmental records over the last 60,000 years, and an extended INTIMATE event stratigraphy to 48,000 b2k: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 36, p. 2-10.

Bloom, A.L., 1972, Schedule and guidebook: Friends of the Pleistocene 35th Annual Reunion, Cornell University, p. 20.
Bond, G., Broecker, W., Johnsen, S., McManus, J., Laberyie, L., Jouzel, J., and Bonani, G., 1993, Correlations between climate records from North Atlantic sediments and Greenland ice: Nature, v. 365(6442), p. 143-147.
Bouchard, P., Grebennikov, V.V., Smith, A.B., and Douglas, H., 2009, Biodiversity of Coleoptera, in Foottit, R.G. and Adler, P.H., eds., Insect Biodiversity: Science and Society: John Wiley \& Sons, p 265-301.

Braun, D.D., 2004, The glaciation of Pennsylvania, USA: Developments in Quaternary Sciences, v. 2, p. 237-242.

British Antarctic Survey, 2014, Ice cores and climate change, https://www.bas.ac.uk/data/our-data/publication/ice-cores-and-climate-change/ (accessed January 2018)
Bromley, G.R., Hall, B.L., Thompson, W.B., Kaplan, M.R., Garcia, J.L., and Schaefer, J.M., 2015, Late glacial fluctuations of the Laurentide ice sheet in the White Mountains of Maine and New Hampshire, USA: Quaternary Research, v. 83(3), p. 522-530.
Burns, J.A., 2010, Mammalian faunal dynamics in late Pleistocene Alberta, Canada: Quaternary International, v. 217(1), p. 37-42.
Calkin, P.E., and Barnett, P.J, 1990, Glacial geology of the eastern Lake Erie basin, in McKenzie, D.I., ed., Quaternary Environs of Lakes Erie and Ontario: First Joint Meeting
of the Canadian Quarternary Association and the American Quarternary Association, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, p. 1-24.
Campbell, J.M., 1983, A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) the genus Olophrum Erichson: The Canadian Entomologist, v. 115(6), p. 577-622.
Campbell, J.M., 1984, A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): the genera Arpedium Erichson and Eucnecosum Reitter: The Canadian Entomologist, v. 116(4), p. 487-527.

Clark, P.U., and Lea, P.D., 1986, Reappraisal of Early Wisconsin glaciation in North America: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, p. 565.
Clark, P.U., Clague, J.J., Curry, B.B., Dreimanis, A., Hicock, S.R., Miller, G.H., Berger, G.W., Eyles, N., Lamothe, M., Miller, B.B., Mott, R.J., Oldale, R.N., Stea, R.R., Szabo, J.P., Thorleifson, L.H., and Vincent, J.S., 1993, Initiation and development of the Laurentide and Cordilleran ice sheets following the last interglaciation: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 12(2), p. 79-114.

Clayton, K.M., 1965, Glacial erosion in the Finger Lakes region (New York State, USA): Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie, v. 9, p. 50-62.
Colinet, H., Sinclair, B.J., Vernon, P., and Renault, D., 2015, Insects in fluctuating thermal environments: Annual Review of Entomology, v. 60(1), p. 123-140.
Cong, S., Ashworth, A.C., Schwert, D.P., and Totten, S.M., 1996, Fossil beetle evidence for a short warm interval near 40,000 yr BP at Titusville, Pennsylvania: Quaternary Research, v. 45(2), p. 216-225.

Coope, G.R., 1970, Interpretations of Quaternary insect fossils: Annual Review of Entomology, v. 15(1), p. 97-121.

Coope, G.R., 1973, Tibetan species of dung beetle from Late Pleistocene deposits in England: Nature, v. 245(5424), p. 335-336.
Coope, G.R., 2004, Several million years of stability among insect species because of, or in spite of, Ice Age climatic instability?: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, v. 359(1442), p. 209-214.
Coope, G.R., Pennington, W., Mitchell, G.F., West, R.G., Morgan, A.V., and Peacock, J.D., 1977, Fossil Coleopteran assemblages as sensitive indicators of climatic changes during Devensian (last) cold stage: Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences, v. 280(972), p. 313-340.
Dansgaard, W., Johnsen, S.J., Clausen, H.B., Dahl-jensen, D., Gundestrup, N.S., Hammer, C.U., Hvidberg, C.S., Steffensen, J.P., Sveinbjornsdottir, A.E., Jouzel, J., and Bond, G., 1993, Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250 -kyr ice-core record: Nature, v. 364(6434), p. 218-220.

DeVogel, S.B., Magee, J.W., Manley, W.F., and Miller, G.H., 2004, A GIS-based reconstruction of late Quaternary paleohydrology: Lake Eyre, arid central Australia: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 204(1), p. 1-13.
Dredge, L., and Thorleifson, L., 1987, The Middle Wisconsinan history of the Laurentide ice sheet: Géographie Physique et Quaternaire, v. 41(2), p. 215-235.

Dreimanis, A., and Karrow, P.F., 1972, Glacial history of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence region, the classification of the Wisconsin (an) Stage, and its correlatives, in XXIV International Geological Congress, Section, v. 12, p. 5-15.
Elias, S.A., 1994, Quaternary insects and their environments: Smithsonian Institution Press: Washington, DC, USA, 284 p.
Elias, S.A., 1996, Late Pleistocene and Holocene seasonal temperatures reconstructed from fossil beetle assemblages in the Rocky Mountains: Quaternary Research, v. 46(3), p. 311-318.
Elias, S.A., 1999, Mid-Wisconsin seasonal temperatures reconstructed from fossil beetle assemblages in eastern North America: comparisons with other proxy records from the Northern Hemisphere: Journal of Quaternary Science, v. 14(3), p. 255-262.
Elias, S.A., 2000, Late Pleistocene climates of Beringia, based on analysis of fossil beetles: Quaternary Research, v. 53(2), p. 229-235.
Elias, S., 2007, Beetle records: overview, in Elias, S. ed., Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science: Elsevier Science, v. 1, p. 151-163.
Elias, S.A., 2015, Differential insect and mammalian response to Late Quaternary climate change in the Rocky Mountain region of North America: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 120, p. 57-70.

Elias, S.A., and Matthews Jr, J.V., 2002, Arctic North American seasonal temperatures from the latest Miocene to the Early Pleistocene, based on mutual climatic range analysis of fossil beetle assemblages: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 39(6), p. 911-920.
Epstein, P.R., Diaz, H.F., Elias, S., Grabherr, G., Graham, N.E., Martens, W.J., MosleyThompson, E., and Susskind, J., 1998, Biological and physical signs of climate change: focus on mosquito-borne diseases: Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, v. 79(3), p. 409-417.

Eryando, T., Susanna, D., Pratiwi, D., and Nugraha, F., 2012, Standard Deviational Ellipse (SDE) models for malaria surveillance, case study: Sukabumi district-Indonesia, in 2012: Malaria Journal, v. 11(1), p. 130.
Evans M. N., Tolwinski-Ward, S.E., Thompson, D.M., and Anchukaitis, K. J., 2013. Applications of proxy system modeling in high resolution paleoclimatology: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 76, p. 16-28.
Frauenfelder, R., Haeberli, W., Hoelzle, M., and Maisch, M., 2001, Using relict rockglaciers in GIS-based modelling to reconstruct Younger Dryas permafrost distribution patterns in the Err-Julier area, Swiss Alp: Norsk Geografisk Tidsskrift-Norwegian Journal of Geography, v. 55(4), p. 195-202.
Fréchette, B., and de Vernal, A., 2013, Evidence for large-amplitude biome and climate changes in Atlantic Canada during the last interglacial and Mid-Wisconsinan periods: Quaternary Research, v. 79(2), p. 242-255.
Friendly, M., 2011, SAS Macro Program: Ellipses: York University, Toronto, Canada, http://www.datavis.ca/sasmac/ellipses.html (accessed July 2014).
Friendly, M., Monette, G., and Fox, J., 2013. Elliptical insights: understanding statistical methods through elliptical geometry: Statistical Science, v. 28(1), p. 1-39.
Fulton, R., Karrow, P., LaSalle, P., and Grant, D., 1986, Summary of Quaternary stratigraphy and history, eastern Canada: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 5, p. 211-228.

Gyllencreutz, R., Mangerud, J., Svendsen, J.I., and Lohne, Ø., 2007, DATED-A GIS-based reconstruction and dating database of the Eurasian deglaciation, in Johansson, P., Sarala, P., eds., Applied Quaternary Research in the Central Part of Glaciated Terrain: Geological Survey of Finland, Special Paper 46, p. 113-120.
Heusser, L.E., Kirby, M.E., and Nichols, J.E., 2015, Pollen-based evidence of extreme drought during the last glacial ( $32.6-9.0 \mathrm{ka}$ ) in coastal southern California: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 126, p. 242-253.
Hoganson, J.W., and Ashworth, A.C., 1992, Fossil beetle evidence for climatic change 18,00010,000 years BP in south-central Chile: Quaternary Research, v. 37(1), p. 101-116.
Huntley, B., 1994, The use of climate response surfaces to reconstruct palaeoclimate from Quaternary pollen and plant macrofossil data: Palaeoclimates and their Modelling: Springer, Dordrecht, p. 7-16.
Iversen, J., 1944, Viscum, Hedera and Ilex as climate indicators: a contribution to the study of the post-glacial temperature climate: Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm Förhandlingar, v. 66(3), p. 463-483.

Jackson, D.A., Somers, K.M., and Harvey, H.H., 1989, Similarity coefficients: measures of cooccurrence and association or simply measures of occurrence?: American Naturalist, v. 133(3), p. 436-453.

Jackson, S.T., and Williams, J.W., 2004, Modern analogs in Quaternary paleoecology: here today, gone yesterday, gone tomorrow?: Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 32, p. 495-537.

Kalm, V., 2012, Ice-flow pattern and extent of the last Scandinavian Ice Sheet southeast of the Baltic Sea: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 44, p. 51-59.
Karig, D.E., and Miller, N.G., 2013, Middle Wisconsin glacial advance into the Appalachian Plateau, Sixmile Creek, Tompkins Co., NY: Quaternary Research, v. 80(3), p. 522-533.
Karrow, P.F., Dreimanis, A., and Barnett, P.J., 2000, A proposed diachronic revision of late Quaternary time-stratigraphic classification in the eastern and northern Great Lakes area: Quaternary Research, v. 54(1), p. 1-12.
Karrow, P.F., McAndrews, J.H., Miller, B.B., Morgan, A.V., Seymour, K.L., and White, O.L., 2001, Illinoian to Late Wisconsinan stratigraphy at Woodbridge, Ontario: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 38(6), p. 921-942.
Kleman, J., Jansson, K., De Angelis, H., Stroeven, A.P., Hättestrand, C., Alm, G., and Glasser, N., 2010, North American Ice Sheet build-up during the last glacial cycle, 115-21kyr: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 29(17), p. 2036-2051.
Koivula, M.J., 2011, Useful model organisms, indicators, or both? Ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) reflecting environmental conditions: ZooKeys, v. 100, p. 287-317.
Kühl, N., Gebhardt, C., Litt, T., and Hense, A., 2002, Probability density functions as botanicalclimatological transfer functions for climate reconstruction: Quaternary Research, v. 58(3), p. 381-392.

Lefever, D.W., 1926, Measuring geographic concentration by means of the standard deviational ellipse: American Journal of Sociology, v. 32(1), p. 88-94.
Lindroth, C.H., 1961, The ground beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincindelinae) of Canada and Alaska, part 2: Opuscula Entomologica Supplement 20, p. 1-200.

Lindroth, C.H., 1963, The ground beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincindelinae) of Canada and Alaska, part 3: Opuscula Entomologica Supplement 24, p. 201-408.
Lindroth, C.H., 1966, The ground beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincindelinae) of Canada and Alaska, part 4: Opuscula Entomologica Supplement 29, p. 409-648.
Lindroth, C.H., 1968, The ground beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincindelinae) of Canada and Alaska, part 5: Opuscula Entomologica Supplement 33, p. 649-944.
Lindroth, C.H., 1961-1969, The ground-beetles (Carabidae, excl. Cincindelinae) of Canada and Alaska, parts 1-6: Opscula Entomologica Supplements 20, 24, 29, 33, 34, 35, p. 1-1192.
Lowe, J., and Walker, M., 2015a, Reconstructing Quaternary Environments ( $3^{\text {rd }}$ ed.): Oxon and New York, Routledge, 569 p.
Lowe, J., and Walker, M., 2015b, Measuring Quaternary time: A 50-year perspective: Journal of Quaternary Science, v. 30(2), p. 104-113.
Marra, M.J., Shulmeister, J., and Smith, E.G.C., 2006, Reconstructing temperature during the Last Glacial Maximum from Lyndon Stream, South Island, New Zealand using beetle fossils and maximum likelihood envelopes: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 25(15), p. 1841-1849.
Matthews Jr, J.V., 1975, Insects and plant macrofossils from two Quaternary exposures in the Old Crow-Porcupine region, Yukon Territory, Canada: Arctic and Alpine Research, v.7(3), p. 249-259.

Mickelson, D.M., and Colgan, P.M., 2003, The southern Laurentide Ice Sheet: Developments in Quaternary Sciences, v.1, p. 1-16.
Miller, N.G., 1996, Age and paleoecology on an interstadial plant bed, Tompkins County, Southcentral New York: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, p. 82.
Miller, T.S., 2009, Geohydrology and water quality of the valley-fill aquifer system in the upper Sixmile Creek and West Branch Owego Creek valleys in the Town of Caroline, Tompkins County, New York: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2009-5173, 56 p.
Miller, T.S., and Karig, D.E., 2010, Geohydrology of the stratified-drift aquifer system in the lower Sixmile Creek and Willseyville Creek trough, Tompkins County, New York: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2010-5230, 54 p.
Mooers, H.D., and Lehr, J.D, 1997, Terrestrial record of Laurentide Ice Sheet reorganization during Heinrich events: Geology, v. 25(11), p. 987-990.
Morlan, R.E., and Matthews Jr, J.V., 1983, Taphonomy and paleoecology of fossil insect assemblages from Old Crow River (CRH-15) northern Yukon Territory, Canada: Géographie physique et Quaternaire, v. 37(2), p. 147-157.
Mudelsee, M., and Raymo, M.E., 2005, Slow dynamics of the Northern Hemisphere glaciation: Paleoceanography, v. 20, PA4022.
Mudie, P.J., and McCarthy, F.M., 2006, Marine palynology: potentials for onshore-offshore correlation of Pleistocene-Holocene records: Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, v. 61(2), p. 139-157.
Mudie, P.J, Marret, F., Rochon, A., and Aksu, A.E., 2010, Non-pollen palynomorphs in the Black Sea corridor: Vegetation History and Archaeobotany, v. 19(5-6), p. 531-544.

Muller, E.H., and Calkin, P.E., 1993, Timing of Pleistocene glacial events in New York State: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 30(9), p. 1829-1845.
Nace, T.E., Baker, P.A., Dwyer, G.S., Silva, C.G., Rigsby, C.A., Burns, S.J., Giosan, L., OttoBliesner, B., Liu, Z., and Zhu, J., 2014, The role of North Brazil Current transport in the paleoclimate of the Brazilian Nordeste margin and paleoceanography of the western tropical Atlantic during the late Quaternary: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 415, p. 3-13.
Napieralski, J., 2007, GIS and field-based spatiotemporal analysis for evaluation of paleo-ice sheet simulations: The Professional Geographer, v. 59(2), p. 173-183.
North Greenland Ice Core Project members, 2004, High-resolution record of Northern Hemisphere climate extending into the last interglacial period: Nature, v. 431, p. 147-151.

Overpeck, J.T., Webb, T., and Prentice, I.C., 1985, Quantitative interpretation of fossil pollen spectra: dissimilarity coefficients and the method of modern analogs: Quaternary Research, v. 23(1), p. 87-108.
Paaijmans, K.P., Heinig, R.L., Seliga, R.A., Blanford, J.I., Blanford, S., Murdock, C.C., and Thomas M.B., 2013, Temperature variation makes ectotherms more sensitive to climate change: Global Change Biology, v. 19(8), p. 2373-2380.
Piper, D.J., Mudie, P.J., Aksu, A.E., and Hill, P.R., 1978, Late Quaternary sedimentation, $50^{\circ}$ N, North-East Newfoundland shelf: Géographie physique et Quaternaire, v. 32(4), p. 321-332.

Porch, N., Jordan, G.J., Price, D.M., Barnes, R.W., Macphail, M.K., and Pemberton, M., 2009, Last interglacial climates of south-eastern Australia: plant and beetle-based reconstructions from Yarra Creek, King Island, Tasmania: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 28(27-28), p. 3197-3210.

Rock, J.L., 2009, Paleoclimatic interpretation of the Moorhead low water phase of Lake Agassiz in the southern basin based on fossil Coleoptera [Master's thesis]: Fargo, North Dakota State University, 130 p.
Schmidt, V.E., 1947, Varves in the Finger Lakes Region of New York State [Ph.D. thesis]: Ithaca, Cornell University.
Schwert, D.P., and Ashworth, A.C., 1988, Late Quaternary history of the northern beetle fauna of North America: a synthesis of fossil and distributional evidence: The Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada, v. 120(S144), p. 93-107.
Shapiro, B., et al., 2004, Rise and fall of the Beringian steppe bison: Science, v. 306(5701), p. 1561-1565.
Sinka, K.J., and Atkinson, T.C., 1999, A mutual climatic range method for reconstructing palaeoclimate from plant remains: Journal of the Geological Society, v. 156(2), p. 381-396.

Sirkin, L.A., 1982, Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York to Block Island, Rhode Island, in Larson, G., and Stone, B., eds., Late Wisconsinan Glaciation of New England: Dubuque, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, p. 35-59.

Sirkin, L., 1991, Stratigraphy of the Long Island platform: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 11, Quaternary Geology of Long Island Sound and Adjacent Coastal Areas, Walter S. Newman memorial volume, p. 217-227.
Sirkin, L., and Stuckenrath, R., 1980, The Portwashingtonian warm interval in the northern Atlantic coastal plain: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91(6), p. 332-336.
Smith, D.M., Cook, A., and Nufio, C.R., 2006, How physical characteristics of beetles affect their fossil preservation: Palaios, v. 21(3), p. 305-310.
Smetana, A., 1985, Revision of the subfamily Helophorinae of the Nearctic region (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae): The Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada, v. 117(S131), p. 3-154.

Stork, N.E., McBroom, J., Gely, C., and Hamilton, A.J., 2015, New approaches narrow global species estimates for beetles, insects, and terrestrial arthropods: Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, v. 112, no. 24, p. 75197523.

Stuiver, M., Reimer, P.J., and Reimer, R.W., 2017, CALIB 7.1, http://calib.org, (accessed February 2017).
Syverson, K.M., and Colgan, P.M., 2011, The Quaternary of Wisconsin: an updated review of stratigraphy, glacial history and landforms, in Ehlers, J., Gibbard, P. L., and Hughes, P.D., eds., Quaternary Glaciations: Extent and Chronology - A Closer Look: Developments in Quaternary Science, 15: Elsevier, p. 537-552.
Szabo, J.P., 1997, Nonglacial surficial processes during the Early and Middle Wisconsinan substages from the glaciated Allegheny Plateau in Ohio: Ohio Journal of Science, v. 97(4), p. 66-71.

Szabo, J.P., and Chanda, A., 2004, Pleistocene glaciation of Ohio, USA, in Ehlers, J., and Gibbard, P.L., eds., Quaternary glaciations - extent and chronology: Part II: North America: Developments in Quarternary Sciences, Elsevier, v. 2, p. 233-236.
ter Braak, C.J., and Juggins, S., 1993, Weighted averaging partial least squares regression (WA-PLS): an improved method for reconstructing environmental variables from species assemblages, in van Dam, H., ed., Twelfth International Diatom Symposium: Springer, Dordrecht, v. 90, p. 485-502.
Thompson, R.S. and Anderson, K H., 2000, Biomes of western North America at 18,000, 6000 and $0{ }^{14} \mathrm{C}$ yr BP reconstructed from pollen and packrat midden data: Journal of Biogeography, v. 27(3), p. 555-584.
Viau, A.E., Gajewski, K., Sawada, M.C., and Bunbury, J., 2008, Low-and high-frequency climate variability in eastern Beringia during the past 25,000 year: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 45(11), p. 1435-1453.
Wang, B., Shi, W., and Miao, Z., 2015, Confidence analysis of standard deviational ellipse and its extension into higher dimensional Euclidean space: PloS one, v.10(3), e0118537.
Whitmore, J., Gajewski, K., Sawada, M., Williams, J.W., Shuman, B., Bartlein, P.J., Minckley, T., Viau, A.E., Webb III, T., Shafer, S., and Anderson, P., 2005, Modern pollen data from North America and Greenland for multi-scale paleoenvironmental applications: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 24(16), p. 1828-1848.

Wong, D.W., 1998, Measuring multiethnic spatial segregation: Urban Geography, v. 19(1), p. 77-87.

Young, R.A., and Burr, G.S., 2006, Middle Wisconsin glaciation in the Genesee Valley, NY: a stratigraphic record contemporaneous with Heinrich Event, H4: Geomorphology, v. 75(1), p. 226-247.

Zheng, Z., Yang, S., Deng, Y., Huang, K., Wei, J., Berne, S., and Suc, J.-P., 2011, Pollen record of the past 60 ka BP in the Middle Okinawa Trough: Terrestrial provenance and reconstruction of the paleoenvironment: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 307(1), p. 285-300. CREEK

Table A-1. Agonum quinquepunctatum collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Caribou mountain Wildland | 59.06 | -114.43 | 664 | High Level A | 58.62 | -117.15 | 338 | -326 | -1.63 | -21.6 | -23.2 | 16.2 | 14.6 |
| Canada | AB | Wentzel Lake, Caribou <br> Mountain <br> Wildland | 59.06 | -114.43 | 666 | High Level A | 58.62 | -117.15 | 338 | -328 | -1.64 | -21.6 | -23.2 | 16.2 | 14.6 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland | 57.60 | -112.47 | 699 | Fort <br> Chipewyan A | 58.72 | -111.13 | 229 | -470 | -2.35 | -23.2 | -25.5 | 16.7 | 14.4 |
| Canada | AB | Namur Lake, Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park | 57.40 | -112.75 | 736 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.72 | -111.13 | 229 | -507 | -2.54 | -23.2 | -25.7 | 16.7 | 14.2 |
| Canada | AB | 23-6-W5M | 50.99 | -114.75 | 1565 | Cochrane | 49.07 | -81.03 | 275 | -1290 | -6.45 | -18.4 | -24.9 | 16.8 | 10.3 |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mountain, | 57.05 | -122.68 | 1079 | Baldonnel | 56.23 | -120.68 | 686 | -393 | -1.96 | -12.9 | -14.9 | 15.6 | 13.6 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.75 | -94.15 | 0 | Churchill Airport | 58.73 | -94.05 | 29 | 29 | 0.15 | -26.7 | -26.6 | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| Canada | MB | 5 km of Churchill | 58.73 | -94.12 | 8 | Churchill Airport | 58.73 | -94.05 | 29 | 21 | 0.11 | -26.7 | -26.6 | 12.0 | 12.1 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill River | 58.76 | -94.15 | 2 | Churchill Airport | 58.73 | -94.05 | 29 | 27 | 0.14 | -26.7 | -26.6 | 12.0 | 12.1 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A1. Agonum quinquepunctatum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Colepteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | MB | Thompson area | 59.47 | -136.41 | 198 | Churchill Airport | 58.73 | -94.05 | 29 | -169 | -0.84 | -26.7 | -27.5 | 15.8 | 15.0 |
| Canada | QC | Great Whale River | 59.65 | -136.37 | 529 | Schefferville | 54.80 | -66.82 | 522 | -8 | -0.04 | -24.1 | -24.1 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Canada | QC | Hudson Bay | 58.78 | -94.15 | 505 | Kuujjuarapik A | 55.28 | -77.75 | 12 | -493 | -2.46 | -23.4 | -25.9 | 10.6 | 8.1 |
| Canada | QC | Kuujjuarapik, Hudson Bay | 58.75 | -94.02 | 93 | Kuujjuarapik A | 55.28 | -77.75 | 12 | -81 | -0.40 | -23.4 | -23.8 | 10.6 | 10.2 |
| Canada | YT | Rampart House | 58.77 | -94.00 | 384 | Old Crow <br> Airport | 67.57 | -139.83 | 250 | -134 | -0.67 | -31.1 | -31.8 | 14.6 | 13.9 |
| Canada | YT | Stewart River | 58.77 | -94.08 | 1337 | Beever Creek Airport | 62.40 | -140.87 | 649 | -688 | -3.44 | -26.9 | -30.3 | 14.0 | 10.6 |
| USA | AK | Holy Cross, Lower Yukon | 69.68 | -129.00 | 46 | Unalakleet AP | 62.17 | -159.75 | 18 | -28 | -0.14 | -19.6 | -19.7 | 13.1 | 12.9 |
| USA | AK | Rampart | 70.74 | -117.78 | 406 | Old Crow <br> Airport | 67.57 | -139.83 | 250 | -156 | -0.78 | -31.1 | -31.9 | 14.6 | 13.8 |
| USA | AK | Between Rapid <br> R. and Rampart | 64.30 | -96.05 | 425 | Old Crow <br> Airport | 67.57 | -139.83 | 250 | -175 | -0.87 | -31.1 | -32.0 | 14.6 | 13.7 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Colepteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | Klehini River, (Miles 49 HainesHighway) | 59.47 | -136.41 | 445 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -171 | -0.86 | -8.60 | -9.46 | 14.20 | 13.34 |
| Canada | BC | Klehini River, (Miles 50 HainesHighway) | 59.65 | -136.37 | 1342 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -1067 | -5.34 | -8.60 | -13.94 | 14.20 | 8.86 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.78 | -94.15 | 7 | Churchill Airport | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 22 | 0.11 | -26.70 | -26.59 | 12.00 | 12.11 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill (N of New Town Dump) | 58.75 | -94.02 | 9 | Churchill <br> Airport | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 20 | 0.10 | -26.70 | -26.60 | 12.00 | 12.10 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill (11 <br> km E of, across <br> from <br> incinerator) | 58.77 | -94.00 | 10 | Churchill <br> Airport | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 19 | 0.10 | -26.70 | -26.60 | 12.00 | 12.10 |
| Canada | MB | Fort Churchill | 58.77 | -94.08 | 25 | Churchill <br> Airport | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 5 | 0.02 | -26.70 | -26.68 | 12.00 | 12.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, vic. Of Jacobson Cabin) | 69.68 | -129.00 | 8 | Tuktoyaktuk Airport | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -3 | -0.02 | -27.00 | -27.02 | 11.00 | 10.98 |
| Canada | NT | Ulukhaktok (Victoria Island) | 70.74 | -117.78 | 11 | Ulukhaktok Airport | 70.76 | -117.81 | 36 | 25 | 0.13 | -28.60 | -28.47 | 9.20 | 9.33 |
| Canada | NT | 1 km SW. Baker Lk. | 64.30 | -96.05 | 11 | Baker Lake A | 96.3 | -96.08 | 19 | 7 | 0.04 | -32.30 | -32.26 | 11.40 | 11.44 |
| Canada | NU | Arviat (Eskimo Point) | 61.11 | -94.06 | 1 | Rankin Inlet Airport | 62.82 | -92.12 | 32 | 31 | 0.16 | -24.40 | -24.24 | 10.90 | 11.06 |
| Canada | NU | Bernard Harbour | 68.77 | -114.71 | 25 | Kugluktuk | 67.82 | -115.14 | 23 | -2 | -0.01 | -27.80 | -27.81 | 10.70 | 10.69 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NU | Cockburn Point | 68.88 | -115.10 | 6 | Kugluktuk | 67.82 | -115.14 | 23 | 17 | 0.08 | -27.80 | -27.72 | 10.70 | 10.78 |
| Canada | NL | S to Hopedale | 55.45 | -60.21 | 18 | Nain Airport | 56.55 | -61.68 | 6 | -12 | -0.06 | -18.50 | -18.56 | 10.10 | 10.04 |
| Canada | ON | Cape Henrietta | 55.17 | -82.32 | 0 | Kuujjuarapik Airport | 55.28 | -77.75 | 12 | 12 | 0.06 | -23.40 | -23.34 | 10.60 | 10.66 |
| Canada | QC | Cap <br> Wolstenholme | 62.52 | -77.39 | 90 | Inukjuak UA | 58.46 | -78.10 | 24 | -66 | -0.33 | -24.80 | -25.13 | 9.40 | 9.07 |
| Canada | QC | Cap Wolstenholme | 62.50 | -77.51 | 191 | Inukjuak UA | 58.46 | -78.10 | 24 | -167 | -0.84 | -24.80 | -25.64 | 9.40 | 8.56 |
| Canada | QC | Great Whale | 54.73 | -70.20 | 522 | Schefferville | 54.8 | -66.82 | 522 | 0 | 0.00 | -24.10 | -24.10 | 12.40 | 12.40 |
| Canada | QC | Kuujjuarapik, Coast Hudson | 55.28 | -77.73 | 87 | Kuujjuarapik Airport | 55.28 | -77.75 | 12 | -75 | -0.37 | -23.40 | -23.77 | 10.60 | 10.23 |
| Canada | YT | Eagle River (Dempster HWY at Km 382) | 66.44 | -136.71 | 339 | Old Crow <br> Airport | 67.57 | -139.83 | 250 | -89 | -0.45 | -31.10 | -31.55 | 14.60 | 14.15 |
| Canada | YT | Rampart House | 67.40 | -140.98 | 405 | Margaret Lake | 68.8 | -140.85 | 568 | 163 | 0.82 | -30.30 | -29.48 | 13.50 | 14.32 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, St.Paul <br> Vlg.(3.2km of N) | 57.89 | -166.54 | -1 | St.Paul Island | 57.17 | -170.22 | 7 | 7 | 0.04 | -3.50 | -3.46 | 8.17 | 8.20 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, St.Paul Vlg. | 57.40 | -170.28 | 28 | St.Paul Island | 57.17 | -170.22 | 7 | -21 | -0.11 | -3.50 | -3.61 | 8.17 | 8.06 |
| USA | AK | North Slope Borough, Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 79 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 2 | 0.01 | -30.06 | -30.05 | 12.61 | 12.62 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 156 | 67.02 | -150.27 | 700 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 23 | -677 | -3.39 | -11.17 | -14.55 | 13.00 | 9.61 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 226.5 | 67.88 | -149.82 | 585 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 23 | -562 | -2.81 | -11.17 | -13.98 | 13.00 | 10.19 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 207 | 67.65 | -149.72 | 443 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 23 | -421 | -2.10 | -11.17 | -13.27 | 13.00 | 10.90 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 404 | 70.05 | -148.57 | 46 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 23 | -23 | -0.11 | -11.17 | -11.28 | 13.00 | 12.89 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 412.3 | 70.18 | -148.43 | 15 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 15 | 0 | 0.00 | -11.17 | -11.17 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay | 70.28 | -147.87 | 12 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 15 | 3 | 0.02 | -11.17 | -11.15 | 13.00 | 13.02 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 267.5 | 68.38 | -149.33 | 809 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 15 | -794 | -3.97 | -11.17 | -15.14 | 13.00 | 9.03 |
| USA | AK | North Slope Borough, Meade River | 70.48 | -157.41 | 18 | Barrow AP | 71.28 | -156.78 | 9 | -9 | -0.04 | -25.39 | -25.43 | 4.67 | 4.62 |
| USA | AK | Nome Div., 51.5 Km E of Nome | 64.48 | -165.25 | 24 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.52 | -165.45 | 25 | 1 | 0.00 | -14.56 | -14.55 | 11.44 | 11.45 |
| USA | AK | Nome Div., 12.8 Km N of Nome | 64.59 | -165.45 | 61 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.52 | -165.45 | 25 | -36 | -0.18 | -14.56 | -14.74 | 11.44 | 11.26 |
| USA | AK | 32 mi. E of Nome Div. | 64.60 | -164.37 | 70 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.52 | -165.45 | 25 | -45 | -0.23 | -14.56 | -14.78 | 11.44 | 11.22 |
| USA | AK | 8 mi E of Nome Div. | 64.52 | -165.14 | 65 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.52 | -165.45 | 25 | -40 | -0.20 | -14.56 | -14.76 | 11.44 | 11.24 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula | 68.88 | -151.30 | 1027 | Venta | 59.83 | -150.97 | 3352 | 2325 | 11.62 | -9.06 | 2.57 | 17.17 | 28.79 |
| USA | AK | Seward | 60.10 | -149.44 | 28 | Seward 9 NW | 60.20 | -149.62 | 149 | 122 | 0.61 | -11.83 | -11.23 | 66.20 | 66.81 |
| USA | AK | Snow R. Delta | 64.04 | -145.73 | 353 | Rikas Landing | 64.15 | -145.85 | 387 | 34 | 0.17 | -27.22 | -27.05 | 22.78 | 22.95 |
| USA | AK | Tiekel R. | 61.38 | -145.24 | 442 | Valdez | 61.12 | -146.27 | 3 | -439 | -2.19 | -11.11 | -13.30 | 15.67 | 13.47 |
| USA | AK | Summit Lake | 61.62 | -149.52 | 413 | Copper Lake Project | 60.37 | -149.67 | 137 | -276 | -1.38 | -10.28 | -11.66 | 18.56 | 17.17 |
| USA | AK | Port Heiden | 56.95 | -158.63 | 27 | Port Heiden | 56.95 | -158.62 | 30 | 3 | 0.02 | -8.67 | -8.65 | 14.06 | 14.07 |
| USA | AK | St. Paul | 57.18 | -170.25 | 39 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { St.Paul Island } \\ & \text { WSO AP } \end{aligned}$ | 57.15 | -170.22 | 9 | -30 | -0.15 | -5.78 | -5.93 | 10.00 | 9.85 |
| USA | AK | Goodnews Bay | 59.12 | -161.59 | 15 | Platinum | 59.02 | -161.78 | 6 | -9 | -0.05 | -13.78 | -13.82 | 14.17 | 14.12 |
| USA | AK | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 84 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 104 | 20 | 0.10 | -33.83 | -33.74 | 19.00 | 19.10 |
| USA | AK | Atkasuk, Meade River | 70.47 | -157.40 | 16 | Wainright | 70.62 | -160.07 | 9 | -6 | -0.03 | -14.22 | -14.25 | 10.00 | 9.97 |
| USA | AK | Alaska-Yukon Border | 69.33 | -141.02 | 651 | Margaret | 68.80 | -140.85 | 568 | -83 | -0.42 | -30.30 | -30.72 | 13.50 | 13.08 |
| USA | AK | Between Rapid R. and Rampart H. | 67.41 | -141.00 | 244 | Margaret | 68.80 | -140.85 | 568 | 324 | 1.62 | -30.30 | -28.68 | 13.50 | 15.12 |
| USA | AK | Nome Div., New Igloo (Halfway Between town and Hwy | 65.13 | -165.20 | 3 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.52 | -165.45 | 25 | 22 | 0.11 | -14.56 | -14.45 | 11.44 | 11.55 |
| USA | AK | Lake and peninsula Borough, Port Heiden | 56.96 | -158.64 | 27 | Port Heiden | 56.95 | -158.62 | 28 | 1 | 0.00 | -5.28 | -5.27 | 11.22 | 11.23 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova, Gunn Creek (Richardson Hwy mi. 197) | 63.17 | -145.53 | 984 | Salcha | 64.50 | -146.98 | 207 | -777 | -3.88 | -20.78 | -24.66 | 15.72 | 11.84 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula | 60.04 | -151.04 | 246 | Kenai Municipal AP | 60.58 | -151.23 | 26 | -219 | -1.10 | -10.33 | -11.43 | 12.78 | 11.68 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-2. Amara glacialis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran <br> collecting <br> location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| USA | AK | Seward | 60.10 | -149.44 | 29 | Seward 9 N | 60.33 | -149.35 | 151 | 122 | 0.61 | -6.56 | -5.95 | 12.61 | 13.22 |
| USA | AK | Snow R. Delta | 60.33 | -149.34 | 147 | Seward 9 N | 60.33 | -149.35 | 151 | 4 | 0.02 | -6.56 | -6.54 | 12.61 | 12.63 |
| USA | AK | Tiekel R. | 61.22 | -144.85 | 88 | Valdez | 61.12 | -146.35 | 7 | -81 | -0.41 | -5.61 | -6.02 | 12.89 | 12.48 |
| USA | AK | Summit Lake | 60.63 | -149.51 | 533 | Kenai <br> Municipal AP | 60.58 | -151.23 | 26 | -507 | -2.54 | -10.33 | -12.87 | 12.78 | 10.24 |
| USA | AK | Port Heiden | 56.96 | -158.64 | 26 | Port Heiden | 56.95 | -158.62 | 28 | 2 | 0.01 | -5.28 | -5.27 | 11.22 | 11.23 |
| USA | AK | St. Paul | 57.13 | -170.25 | 24 | St.Paul Island <br> WSO AP | 57.15 | -170.22 | 7 | -17 | -0.09 | -3.50 | -3.59 | 8.17 | 8.08 |
| USA | AK | Goodnews <br> Bay | 59.12 | -161.59 | 77 | Bethel AP | 60.78 | -161.83 | 38 | -39 | -0.20 | -14.11 | -14.31 | 13.33 | 13.14 |
| USA | AK | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 79 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 2 | 0.01 | -30.06 | -30.05 | 12.61 | 12.62 |
| USA | AK | Atkasuk, <br> Meade River | 70.47 | -157.40 | 21 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 60 | 0.30 | -30.06 | -29.76 | 12.61 | 12.91 |
| USA | AK- <br> YT | Alaska-Yukon <br> Border | 69.33 | -141.02 | 890 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.33 | 15 | -874 | -4.37 | -11.17 | -15.54 | 13.00 | 8.63 |
| USA | AK- <br> YT | Between <br> Rapid R. And <br> Rampart H. | 67.37 | -141.27 | 420 | Old Crow <br> Airport | 67.57 | -139.83 | 250 | -170 | -0.85 | -31.10 | -31.95 | 14.60 | 13.75 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Edmonton | 53.53 | -113.52 | 673 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -93 | -0.46 | -14.50 | -14.96 | 15.60 | 15.14 |
| Canada | AB | Edmonton (Ellerslie Research Farm) | 53.43 | -113.54 | 692 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -112 | -0.56 | -14.50 | -15.06 | 15.60 | 15.04 |
| Canada | AB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Clyde ( } 9.7 \mathrm{~km} \\ & \mathrm{~N}) \end{aligned}$ | 54.23 | -113.60 | 664 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -84 | -0.42 | -14.50 | -14.92 | 15.60 | 15.18 |
| Canada | AB | Heatherdown | 53.64 | -114.15 | 747 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -167 | -0.84 | -14.50 | -15.34 | 15.60 | 14.76 |
| Canada | AB | Morinville (Morrinville Study Site) | 53.80 | -113.60 | 703 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -123 | -0.61 | -14.50 | -15.11 | 15.60 | 14.99 |
| Canada | AB | Drayton Valley (North Saskatchewan River) | 53.20 | -114.93 | 747 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -167 | -0.83 | -14.50 | -15.33 | 15.60 | 14.77 |
| Canada | AB | Calahoo | 53.71 | -113.95 | 685 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -105 | -0.52 | -14.50 | -15.02 | 15.60 | 15.08 |
| Canada | AB | Waterton Lakes National Park | 49.05 | -113.91 | 1295 | Cypress Hill | 49.67 | -109.47 | 1196 | -99 | -0.50 | -9.50 | -10.00 | 15.40 | 14.90 |
| Canada | AB | Waterton Lakes National Park | 49.07 | -113.77 | 2067 | Cypress Hill | 49.67 | -109.47 | 1196 | -871 | -4.35 | -9.50 | -13.85 | 15.40 | 11.05 |
| Canada | AB | Hwy 48 | 50.76 | -114.08 | 1203 | Cypress Hill | 49.67 | -109.47 | 1196 | -7 | -0.04 | -9.50 | -9.54 | 15.40 | 15.36 |
| Canada | AB | Pincher Creek ( 17.7 km S ) | 49.33 | -113.93 | 1401 | Cypress Hill | 49.67 | -109.47 | 1196 | -205 | -1.02 | -9.50 | -10.52 | 15.40 | 14.38 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Wildhay River | 53.47 | -118.22 | 1410 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -483 | -2.42 | -11.80 | -14.22 | 14.60 | 12.18 |
| Canada | AB | Rock Lake | 53.47 | -118.25 | 1413 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -486 | -2.43 | -11.80 | -14.23 | 14.60 | 12.17 |
| Canada | AB | Lodgepole | 53.10 | -115.32 | 935 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -8 | -0.04 | -11.80 | -11.84 | 14.60 | 14.56 |
| Canada | AB | Kootenay Plains | 52.06 | -116.42 | 2392 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -1465 | -7.33 | -11.80 | -19.13 | 14.60 | 7.27 |
| Canada | AB | Kootenay River ( 27.3 km N of Kimberley) | 49.80 | -115.77 | 780 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | 147 | 0.73 | -11.80 | -11.07 | 14.60 | 15.33 |
| Canada | BC | Alaska Hwy (Mile 179) | 57.50 | -122.90 | 1186 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -258 | -1.29 | -11.80 | -13.09 | 14.60 | 13.31 |
| Canada | BC | Summerland ( 32 km E of) | 49.61 | -119.29 | 1443 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -515 | -2.58 | -11.80 | -14.38 | 14.60 | 12.02 |
| Canada | BC | Princeton ( 48 km E of) | 49.28 | -120.02 | 899 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | 28 | 0.14 | -11.80 | -11.66 | 14.60 | 14.74 |
| Canada | BC | Fernie ( 90 km W of on Route 3) | 49.57 | -115.69 | 919 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | 8 | 0.04 | -11.80 | -11.76 | 14.60 | 14.64 |
| Canada | BC | Golden | 51.30 | -116.96 | 858 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | 69 | 0.35 | -11.80 | -11.45 | 14.60 | 14.95 |
| Canada | BC | Invermere (near; at Wilmer Marshes) | 50.54 | -116.06 | 856 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | 71 | 0.36 | -11.80 | -11.44 | 14.60 | 14.96 |
| Canada | BC | Pavilion Mountain (Near Pavilion) | 50.87 | -121.83 | 929 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -2 | -0.01 | -11.80 | -11.81 | 14.60 | 14.59 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik (east edge of town) | 68.36 | -133.71 | 46 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 22 | 0.11 | -11.80 | -11.69 | 14.60 | 14.71 |

## Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.42 | -133.00 | 8 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 60 | 0.30 | -11.80 | -11.50 | 14.60 | 14.90 |
| Canada | NT | Fort Providence | 61.34 | -117.66 | 143 | Yellowknife Hydro | 62.67 | -114.25 | 159 | 16 | 0.08 | -27.30 | -27.22 | 15.40 | 15.48 |
| Canada | NT | Pine Point | 60.83 | -114.45 | 231 | Yellowknife Hydro | 62.67 | -114.25 | 159 | -72 | -0.36 | -27.30 | -27.66 | 15.40 | 15.04 |
| Canada | YT | Stewart River <br> (Proctor's sawmill) | 63.53 | -137.35 | 484 | Pelly Ranch | 62.82 | -137.37 | 454 | -30 | -0.15 | -27.50 | -27.65 | 15.50 | 15.35 |
| Canada | YT | Watson Lake | 60.06 | -128.71 | 703 | Pelly Ranch | 62.82 | -137.37 | 454 | -249 | -1.24 | -27.50 | -28.74 | 15.50 | 14.26 |
| Canada | YT | White Horse | 60.70 | -135.08 | 751 | Otter Falls NCPC | 61.03 | -137.05 | 830 | 79 | 0.39 | -16.10 | -15.71 | 13.00 | 13.39 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Mt. Makushn ( N slope) | 53.94 | -166.92 | 565 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -562 | -2.81 | -0.28 | -3.09 | 10.50 | 7.69 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Umnak Village | 53.27 | -168.22 | 1356 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -1353 | -6.76 | -0.28 | -7.04 | 10.50 | 3.74 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Umnak Village ( 16 km N of) | 53.19 | -168.54 | 579 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -576 | -2.88 | -0.28 | -3.16 | 10.50 | 7.62 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Umnak Village ( 3.2 km Nof ) | 53.31 | -168.30 | 674 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -671 | -3.35 | -0.28 | -3.63 | 10.50 | 7.15 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Tulik Volcano | 53.37 | -168.06 | 1235 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -1232 | -6.16 | -0.28 | -6.44 | 10.50 | 4.34 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Crater Creek (near Ogmok Caldera) | 53.55 | -167.98 | 26 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -23 | -0.11 | -0.28 | -0.39 | 10.50 | 10.39 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Unalaska | 53.87 | -166.51 | 35 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -32 | -0.16 | -0.28 | -0.44 | 10.50 | 10.34 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Saint Paul Island ( 3.2 km N of) | 53.89 | -166.54 | 16 | Dutch Harbor | 53.88 | -166.53 | 3 | -13 | -0.06 | -0.28 | -0.34 | 10.50 | 10.44 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borrough, Old Women's Mtn | 57.74 | -152.66 | 415 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.48 | 24 | -391 | -1.95 | -1.28 | -3.23 | 12.28 | 10.33 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borrough, Kodiak Village ( 20 km N ) | 57.90 | -152.62 | 227 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.48 | 24 | -202 | -1.01 | -1.28 | -2.29 | 12.28 | 11.27 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borrough, Kodiak Village ( 19 km N ) | 57.89 | -152.53 | 132 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.48 | 24 | -108 | -0.54 | -1.28 | -1.82 | 12.28 | 11.74 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Saint Paul Island | 57.17 | -170.19 | 12 | St. Paul Island | 57.15 | -170.22 | 24 | 12 | 0.06 | -3.50 | -3.44 | 8.17 | 8.23 |
| USA | AK | Lake and <br> Peninsula <br> Borough, Port Heiden | 56.96 | -158.64 | 25 | King Salmon | 58.67 | -156.65 | 20 | -4 | -0.02 | -9.22 | -9.24 | 13.17 | 13.15 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula Borough, Port Heiden | 60.04 | -151.38 | 246 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -207 | -1.04 | -9.56 | -10.59 | 13.11 | 12.07 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova, Gulkana River (Paxon's lodge) | 62.87 | -145.51 | 850 | Slana | 62.70 | -143.98 | 671 | -179 | -0.90 | -15.39 | -16.29 | 13.39 | 12.49 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova, Gunn Creek (Richardson Hwy Mi 197) | 63.17 | -145.53 | 984 | Slana | 62.70 | -143.98 | 671 | -314 | -1.57 | -15.39 | -16.96 | 13.39 | 11.82 |
| USA | AK | Nome Div., Nome ( 6.4 km E of ) | 64.48 | -165.25 | 13 | Nome WSO <br> Airport | 64.50 | -165.43 | 4 | -9 | -0.05 | -14.56 | -14.61 | 11.40 | 11.35 |
| USA | AK | Fairbanks North Star, Richardson Hwy Mi 320 | 64.69 | -147.14 | 166 | Salcha | 64.48 | -146.97 | 4 | -162 | -0.81 | -20.78 | -21.59 | 15.72 | 14.91 |
| USA | AZ | Apache National Forest ( 27.4 km SW of Eagar on Ariz. 273) | 33.93 | -109.51 | 2953 | Alpine | 36.05 | -112.15 | 2454 | -499 | $-2.50$ | -1.61 | -4.11 | 16.44 | 13.95 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-3. Amara quenseli collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | CO | Mineral County, thunder Mountain (US 160; Wolf Creek) | 37.48 | -106.80 | 3343 | Pagosa Springs | 37.23 | -107.02 | 2210 | -1133 | -5.66 | -6.11 | -11.78 | 17.78 | 12.11 |
| USA | CO | Costilla County, La Veta Pass (Pass Creek Road) | 37.51 | -105.30 | 2911 | Pagosa Springs | 37.23 | -107.02 | 2210 | -701 | -3.50 | -6.11 | -9.61 | 17.78 | 14.27 |
| USA | CO | Huerfano County (Pass Creek Road; 5.6 km N of US 160) | 37.64 | -105.21 | 2670 | Pagosa Springs | 37.23 | -107.02 | 2210 | -460 | -2.30 | -6.11 | -8.41 | 17.78 | 15.48 |
| USA | CO | Larimer County (Crown Point Rod; 24.7 km SW of junction) | 40.65 | -105.69 | 3178 | Laramie 2 NW | 41.33 | -105.60 | 2176 | -1002 | -5.01 | -6.50 | -11.51 | 17.17 | 12.16 |
| USA | ID | Dubois (near; on US 91), Clark County | 44.15 | -113.22 | 1907 | Dubois Exp Stn. | 46.77 | -116.18 | 889 | -1018 | -5.09 | -4.89 | -9.98 | 16.00 | 10.91 |
| USA | MT | Silver Bow County, Butte | 45.78 | -112.72 | 1722 | Cascade 20 SSE | 47.25 | -111.72 | 1024 | -697 | -3.49 | -4.44 | -7.93 | 16.50 | 13.01 |
| USA | NM | Sandoval County, Valles Caldera National Preserve (Valle Grande) | 35.86 | -106.51 | 2619 | Roy | 35.94 | -104.18 | 1792 | -828 | -4.14 | 0.50 | -3.64 | 14.78 | 10.64 |
| USA | OR | Umatilla County, Cold Springs Canyon | 45.88 | -120.20 | 627 | Newport | 44.65 | 124.05 | 37 | -589 | -2.95 | 7.22 | 4.27 | 14.39 | 11.44 |
| USA | UT | Garfield County, Hatch | 37.42 | -112.54 | 2117 | Alpine | 40.45 | -111.77 | 1545 | -572 | -2.86 | -2.33 | -5.19 | 17.17 | 14.31 |
| USA | UT | Glendale, Kane County | 37.61 | -112.47 | 2181 | Alpine | 40.45 | -111.77 | 1545 | -635 | -3.18 | -2.33 | -5.51 | 17.17 | 13.99 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Morinville | 53.80 | -113.60 | 700 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -45 | -0.22 | -15.30 | -15.52 | 15.40 | 15.18 |
| Canada | AB | Medicine Hat | 50.05 | -110.65 | 662 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -7 | -0.04 | -15.30 | -15.34 | 15.40 | 15.36 |
| Canada | AB | South <br> Saskatchewan <br> River (Medicine <br> Hat) | 50.04 | -110.71 | 667 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -12 | -0.06 | -15.30 | -15.36 | 15.40 | 15.34 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou <br> Mountains <br> Wildland Park | 59.02 | -114.47 | 663 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.47 | -111.12 | 232 | -431 | -2.15 | -23.20 | -25.35 | 16.70 | 14.55 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou <br> Mountains <br> Wildland Park, | 59.03 | -114.45 | 668 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -436 | -2.18 | -23.20 | -25.38 | 16.70 | 14.52 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou <br> Mountains <br> Wildland Park, | 58.98 | -114.43 | 673 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -441 | -2.21 | -23.20 | -25.41 | 16.70 | 14.49 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Prov. Park, Gardiner Lakes | 57.58 | -112.46 | 676 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -444 | -2.22 | -23.20 | -25.42 | 16.70 | 14.48 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou Mtns Wildland Park, Wentzel River | 59.11 | -114.50 | 669 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -437 | -2.19 | -23.20 | -25.39 | 16.70 | 14.51 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou <br> Mountains <br> Wildland Park, <br> Wentzel Lk. | 59.06 | -114.43 | 664 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -432 | -2.16 | -23.20 | -25.36 | 16.70 | 14.54 |
| Canada | AB | Oldman River (Leftbridge) | 49.70 | -112.87 | 826 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -171 | -0.86 | -15.30 | -16.16 | 15.40 | 14.54 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Lacombe (Agri. <br> Canada research centre) | 52.44 | -113.72 | 851 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -196 | -0.98 | -15.30 | -16.28 | 15.40 | 14.42 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Prov. Park, Gardiner Lakes | 57.53 | -112.48 | 735 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.47 | -111.12 | 232 | -503 | -2.52 | -23.20 | -25.72 | 16.70 | 14.18 |
| Canada | AB | Red Deer (11.3) | 52.40 | -113.80 | 880 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -225 | -1.12 | -15.30 | -16.42 | 15.40 | 14.28 |
| Canada | AB | Bistcho Lake <br> (Tapawingo Lodge) | 59.85 | -118.65 | 563 | Keg River RS | 57.76 | -117.62 | 405 | -158 | -0.79 | -19.40 | -20.19 | 15.30 | 14.51 |
| Canada | AB | St. Mary River (near Leftbridge) | 49.59 | -112.88 | 850 | Cross Lake | 54.64 | -113.91 | 655 | -195 | -0.98 | -15.30 | -16.28 | 15.40 | 14.42 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Prov. Park, Gardiner Lakes | 57.53 | -112.49 | 677 | Fort Chipewyan A | 58.77 | -111.12 | 232 | -445 | -2.22 | -23.20 | -25.42 | 16.70 | 14.48 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland <br> Prov. Pk., Pine <br> Ridge, Dead <br> Horse meadows | 54.09 | -119.82 | 1278 | Grande Cache Rs | 53.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -29 | -0.14 | $-7.10$ | -7.24 | 13.30 | 13.16 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Prov. Pk., Pine Ridge, ridge line near camp) | 54.14 | -119.94 | 1513 | Grande Cache Rs | 53.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -264 | -1.32 | -7.10 | -8.42 | 13.30 | 11.98 |
| Canada | AB | Jasper Nat. Pk, Jasper Lake | 53.12 | -117.99 | 1006 | Robb RS | 53.23 | -116.96 | 1130 | 125 | 0.62 | -9.60 | -8.98 | 14.20 | 14.82 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Prov. Pk., Mouse Cache Creek | 54.15 | -119.93 | 1787 | Grande Cache Rs | 53.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -537 | -2.69 | -7.10 | -9.79 | 13.30 | 10.61 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Prov. Pk. | 54.17 | -119.93 | 1503 | Grande Cache Rs | 53.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -253 | -1.26 | -7.10 | -8.36 | 13.30 | 12.04 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | Pine River (Mouth, Taylor) | 56.10 | -120.71 | 658 | Beaver Lodge CDA | 55.20 | -119.40 | 677 | 19 | 0.09 | -11.70 | -11.61 | 14.10 | 14.19 |
| Canada | BC | Sikanni River (Mile 160 Alaska Hwy) | 57.24 | -122.69 | 794 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -412 | -2.06 | -21.20 | -23.26 | 16.80 | 14.74 |
| Canada | BC | Klehini R. (Mile 49 Haines Hwy) | 59.48 | -136.41 | 471 | Pleasaant Camp | 59.45 | -135.37 | 274 | -196 | -0.98 | -8.60 | -9.58 | 14.20 | 13.22 |
| Canada | BC | Racing River (Mile 418.7 on Alaska Hwy.) | 58.82 | -125.14 | 692 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -310 | -1.55 | -21.20 | -22.75 | 16.80 | 15.25 |
| Canada | BC | Blanchard River (Mile 93 (Km 150) on haines Hwy.) | 60.00 | -138.85 | 1321 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -1046 | -5.23 | -8.60 | -13.83 | 14.20 | 8.97 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Macfarlane Island) | 69.57 | -128.55 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, White Front Island) | 69.64 | -128.75 | 43 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -39 | -0.19 | -26.60 | -26.79 | 11.00 | 10.81 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Boat Island) | 69.67 | -128.93 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Peel River (Dempster Hwy at at Peel R.) | 65.71 | -138.00 | 475 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | -407 | -2.04 | -11.80 | -13.84 | 14.60 | 12.56 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Nugluk Creek) | 69.63 | -128.90 | 7 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -3 | -0.02 | -26.60 | -26.62 | 11.00 | 10.98 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River | 69.71 | -128.97 | 11 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -6 | -0.03 | -26.60 | -26.63 | 11.00 | 10.97 |
| Canada | NT | Mason River (Cape Bathurst) | 69.93 | -128.32 | 29 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -25 | -0.12 | -26.60 | -26.72 | 11.00 | 10.88 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta,Oil Drum island) | 69.73 | -128.99 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Fox Den Island, S end) | 69.67 | -128.98 | 1 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 3 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Flat island) | 69.70 | -128.99 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Krekovic landing) | 69.71 | -128.97 | 13 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -9 | -0.04 | -26.60 | -26.64 | 11.00 | 10.96 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, vic. of Jacobson cabin) | 69.73 | -128.99 | 11 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -6 | -0.03 | -26.60 | -26.63 | 11.00 | 10.97 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Husky bend) | 69.40 | -128.16 | 12 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -8 | -0.04 | -26.60 | -26.64 | 11.00 | 10.96 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, vic. Of Jacobson cabin) | 69.59 | -128.65 | 27 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -22 | -0.11 | -26.60 | -26.71 | 11.00 | 10.89 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Windy bend) | 69.25 | -128.26 | 20 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -16 | -0.08 | -26.60 | -26.68 | 11.00 | 10.92 |
| Canada | SK | Cypress Hills, Fort Walsh | 49.57 | -109.88 | 1115 | Sask. Diefkr. Int'1 A | 52.17 | -106.72 | 504 | -611 | -3.05 | -17.00 | -20.05 | 18.20 | 15.15 |
| USA | AK | SE Fairbank Div., Big Gerstle R. (Alaska Hwy Mile 1393) | 63.98 | -145.58 | 390 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 296 | -94 | -0.47 | -20.00 | -20.47 | 14.89 | 14.42 |
| USA | AK | SE Fairbank Div.,Robertson R. (Mile 1348) | 63.49 | -143.84 | 492 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 296 | -196 | -0.98 | -20.00 | -20.98 | 14.89 | 13.91 |
| USA | AK | Matanuska-Susitna <br> Borough (Junction Knik <br> Road \& Glenn <br> Highway) | 61.49 | -149.25 | 8 | Intricate Bay | 59.57 | -154.47 | 52 | 44 | 0.22 | -8.39 | -8.17 | 13.50 | 13.72 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula <br> Borough,Homer Spit | 60.04 | -151.38 | 246 | Kenai <br> Municipal AP | 60.62 | -151.23 | 38 | -207 | -1.04 | -9.56 | -10.59 | 13.11 | 12.07 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Fair banks Northstar, Steese Hwy (Mile 9) | 64.92 | -147.62 | 269 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 296 | 27 | 0.14 | -20.00 | -19.86 | 14.89 | 15.02 |
| USA | AK | Yukon-Koyukuk Div., Circle (Yukon R.) | 65.82 | -144.08 | 183 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 296 | 112 | 0.56 | -20.00 | -19.44 | 14.89 | 15.45 |
| USA | AK | Yukon-Koyukuk Div.,Mammoth Creek (Mile 116.4 Steede Hwy) | 65.55 | -145.18 | 497 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 296 | -201 | -1.01 | -20.00 | -21.01 | 14.89 | 13.88 |
| USA | AK | Haines Borough, Haines Hwy, (Miles 4.5) | 59.26 | -135.55 | 757 | Haines | 59.23 | -135.50 | 5 | -753 | -3.76 | -4.83 | -8.60 | 14.72 | 10.96 |
| USA | AK | Haines Borough, Haines Hwy, (Miles 15.3) | 59.36 | -135.77 | 1219 | Haines | 59.23 | -135.50 | 5 | -1215 | -6.07 | -4.83 | -10.91 | 14.89 | 8.82 |
| USA | AK | North Slope Borough, Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 79 | Kuparuk | 70.32 | -149.58 | 20 | -60 | -0.30 | -27.50 | -27.80 | 8.22 | 7.92 |
| USA | UT | Grand County, La <br> Sal Mountains <br> (Warner <br> Campground, E of <br> Moab) | 38.50 | -109.16 | 2945 | Marysvale | 38.45 | -112.23 | 1801 | -1144 | -5.72 | -1.44 | -7.16 | 21.22 | 15.50 |
| USA | WY | Platte county, Glendo Reservoir (nr. Glendo) | 42.48 | -104.99 | 1430 | Laramie RGNL <br> AP | 41.30 | -105.67 | 1807 | 378 | 1.89 | -6.44 | -4.56 | 13.67 | 15.55 |
| Canada | YT | Engineer Creek | 65.17 | -138.37 | 742 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -372 | -1.86 | -26.70 | -28.56 | 15.60 | 13.74 |
| Canada | YT | Old Crow (vicinity of) | 67.56 | -139.82 | 261 | Old Crow A | 67.57 | -139.84 | 250 | -10 | -0.05 | -31.10 | -31.15 | 14.60 | 14.55 |
| Canada | YT | White River (Mile 1169 on Alaska Hwy. | 61.99 | -140.56 | 777 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -407 | -2.03 | -26.70 | -28.73 | 15.60 | 13.57 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-4. Bembidion sordidum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran <br> collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{( } \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Canada | YT | Stewart River <br> (Proctor's sawmill) | 63.53 | -137.35 | 494 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -123 | -0.62 | -26.70 | -27.32 | 15.60 | 14.98 |
| USA | AK | Fair banks <br> Northstar, Steese <br> Hwy (Mile 9) | 64.92 | -147.62 | 328 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 288 | -40 | -0.20 | -20.00 | -20.20 | 14.89 | 14.69 |
| USA | AK | Haines Borough, <br> Haines Hwy. | 59.36 | -135.77 | 27 | Haines | 59.23 | -135.50 | 5 | -22 | -0.11 | -4.83 | -4.94 | 14.72 | 14.61 |
| USA | AK | Haines Borough, <br> Haines Hwy | 59.26 | -135.55 | 266 | Haines | 59.23 | -135.50 | 5 | -262 | -1.31 | -4.83 | -6.14 | 14.72 | 13.41 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-5. Carabus chamissonis collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lat. } \\ \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Mirror | 52.43 | -113.12 | 803 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -223 | -1.11 | -14.50 | -15.61 | 15.60 | 14.49 |
| Canada | AB | Conjuring Creek | 53.32 | -113.83 | 730 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -150 | -0.75 | -14.50 | -15.25 | 15.60 | 14.85 |
| Canada | AB | South to Edmonton | 53.40 | -113.45 | 708 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -128 | -0.64 | -14.50 | -15.14 | 15.60 | 14.96 |
| Canada | AB | George Lake | 52.96 | -112.15 | 719 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -139 | -0.70 | -14.50 | -15.20 | 15.60 | 14.90 |
| Canada | AB | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dunstable } \\ & (12.9 \mathrm{Km}) \end{aligned}$ | 53.95 | -114.40 | 717 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -137 | -0.68 | -14.50 | -15.18 | 15.60 | 14.92 |
| Canada | AB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Alberta (28-5- } \\ & \text { W5M) } \end{aligned}$ | 51.40 | -114.61 | 1282 | Slave Lake A | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -702 | -3.51 | -14.50 | -18.01 | 15.60 | 12.09 |
| Canada | AB | Fred Creek (ca. 14.4 km N, Hwy 40) | 53.68 | -118.24 | 1411 | Simonette | 54.42 | -117.74 | 884 | -527 | -2.64 | -10.30 | -12.94 | 14.80 | 12.16 |
| Canada | AB | Peace River ( 90 km NW, EMEND) | 56.77 | -118.37 | 728 | Eureka River | 56.48 | -118.73 | 665 | -64 | -0.32 | -18.30 | -18.62 | 14.60 | 14.28 |
| Canada | AB | Dixonville (NW of, EMEND site) | 56.77 | -118.37 | 782 | Eureka River | 56.48 | -118.73 | 665 | -117 | -0.59 | -18.30 | -18.89 | 14.60 | 14.01 |
| Canada | BC | Entrance to Muncho, province Park | 59.00 | -125.52 | 1655 | Muncho Lake | 58.93 | -125.77 | 837 | -818 | -4.09 | -15.50 | -19.59 | 13.90 | 9.81 |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mtn ( 27.8 km W of Alaska Highway) | 57.11 | -123.37 | 1936 | Muncho Lake | 58.93 | -125.77 | 837 | -1099 | -5.50 | -15.50 | -21.00 | 13.90 | 8.40 |
| Canada | BC | Stone Mntn <br> Prov. Park <br> (Alaska HW <br> Km 641.3) | 58.66 | -124.67 | 1839 | Muncho Lake | 58.93 | -125.77 | 837 | -1003 | -5.01 | -15.50 | -20.51 | 13.90 | 8.89 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-5. Carabus chamissonis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | N of E Entrance to Muncho | 59.00 | -125.52 | 1654 | Muncho Lake | 58.93 | -125.77 | 837 | -817 | -4.09 | -15.50 | -19.59 | 13.90 | 9.81 |
| Canada | MB | South to Oxford House | 54.90 | -95.27 | 200 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | -171 | -0.86 | -26.70 | -27.56 | 12.00 | 11.14 |
| Canada | MB | Iskwasum Lake | 54.60 | -100.83 | 297 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | -268 | -1.34 | -26.70 | -28.04 | 12.00 | 10.66 |
| Canada | MB | Grass range - 16 KM from Iskwasum Lake, Manitoba, Canada | 54.63 | -100.00 | 282 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | -253 | -1.27 | -26.70 | -27.97 | 12.00 | 10.73 |
| Canada | MB | Bird Cove, Churchill | 58.67 | -93.87 | 26 | Churchill Climate | 58.73 | -94.07 | 29 | 3 | 0.02 | -26.70 | -26.68 | 12.00 | 12.02 |
| Canada | NF | Red Barren Brook | 48.94 | -56.48 | 207 | Pools Cove <br> Fortune Bay | 47.70 | -55.58 | 150 | -57 | -0.28 | -6.10 | -6.38 | 14.80 | 14.52 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Krekovik landing) | 69.71 | -128.97 | 15 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 53 | 0.27 | -27.60 | -27.33 | 14.20 | 14.47 |
| Canada | NT | Ulukhaktok (Holman) | 70.75 | -117.76 | 23 | Ulukhaktok A | 70.76 | -117.81 | 36 | 13 | 0.07 | -28.60 | -28.53 | 9.20 | 9.27 |
| Canada | NT | Kings Bay | 70.72 | -117.77 | 388 | Ulukhaktok A | 70.76 | -117.81 | 36 | -352 | -1.76 | -28.60 | -30.36 | 9.20 | 7.44 |
| Canada | NT | Ukpilik Lake | 71.05 | -115.90 | 454 | Ulukhaktok A | 70.76 | -117.81 | 36 | -418 | -2.09 | -28.60 | -30.69 | 9.20 | 7.11 |
| Canada | NT | Holman | 70.74 | -117.80 | 4 | Ulukhaktok A | 70.76 | -117.81 | 36 | 32 | 0.16 | -28.60 | -28.44 | 9.20 | 9.36 |
| Canada | NT | Normon Wells | 55.30 | -124.82 | 1174 | Mackenzie A | 55.28 | -123.14 | 500 | -674 | -3.37 | -11.40 | -14.77 | 14.90 | 11.53 |
| Canada | NU | Port Burwell | 60.47 | -64.78 | 60 | Kuujjuaq A | 58.10 | -68.42 | 39 | -21 | -0.11 | -24.30 | -24.41 | 11.50 | 11.39 |
| Canada | NU | Bathurst Inlet | 66.83 | -108.10 | 27 | Lupin A | 65.76 | -111.25 | 490 | 463 | 2.31 | -30.40 | -28.09 | 11.50 | 13.81 |
| Canada | NL | Labrador coast | 47.56 | -52.77 | 125 | Long Harbour | 47.42 | -53.82 | 8 | -117 | -0.58 | -3.50 | -4.08 | 14.90 | 14.32 |
| Canada | NL | Bell Isle | 47.60 | -52.96 | 76 | Long Harbour | 47.42 | -53.82 | 8 | -67 | -0.34 | -3.50 | -3.84 | 14.90 | 14.56 |
| Canada | NU | Amer Lake | 65.58 | -97.67 | 166 | Baker Lake A | 64.30 | -96.06 | 19 | -147 | -0.73 | -32.30 | -33.03 | 11.40 | 10.67 |
| Canada | QC | Gaspe Peninsulas, Mt jacques-cartier | 48.98 | -65.92 | 1122 | Port Daniel | 48.15 | -64.98 | 69 | -1053 | -5.27 | -11.50 | -16.77 | 17.40 | 12.13 |
| Canada | QC | Bonne Esperance | 51.50 | -57.80 | 151 | Plum Point | 51.06 | -56.88 | 6 | -145 | -0.73 | -10.20 | -10.93 | 13.90 | 13.17 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-5. Carabus chamissonis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Tem <br> p. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | QC | Fort Chimo | 58.11 | -68.42 | 41 | Kuujjuaq A | 58.10 | -68.42 | 39 | -2 | -0.01 | -24.30 | -24.31 | 11.50 | 11.49 |
| Canada | QC | Mt. Jacques Quartier | 49.00 | -65.94 | 1220 | Val D Espoir | 48.52 | -64.38 | 91 | -1128 | -5.64 | -12.90 | -18.54 | 15.80 | 10.16 |
| Canada | QC | Kuujjuarapik, s.e <br> Coast, Hudson Bay | 55.26 | -77.73 | 63 | Kuujjuarapik A | 55.28 | -77.75 | 12 | -51 | -0.26 | -23.40 | -23.66 | 10.60 | 10.34 |
| Canada | YT | Dempster <br> Highway <br> (Dempster HW <br> Km 456.7) | 67.03 | -136.20 | 882 | Komakuk Beach A | 69.58 | -140.18 | 7 | -874 | -4.37 | -24.00 | -28.37 | 7.80 | 3.43 |
| Canada | YT | Old Crow River | 68.18 | -140.73 | 396 | Komakuk Beach A | 69.58 | -140.18 | 7 | -389 | -1.94 | -24.00 | -25.94 | 7.80 | 5.86 |
| Canada | YT | Dawson | 64.06 | -139.43 | 336 | Komakuk Beach A | 69.58 | -140.18 | 7 | -328 | -1.64 | -24.00 | -25.64 | 7.80 | 6.16 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Dutch Harbor | 53.89 | -166.54 | 19 | Dutch Harbor | 53.90 | -166.53 | 32 | 13 | 0.06 | -2.81 | -2.75 | 9.97 | 10.04 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Unalaska ( 10 km S ) | 53.84 | -166.58 | 49 | Dutch Harbor | 53.90 | -166.53 | 32 | -17 | -0.09 | -2.81 | -2.90 | 9.97 | 9.89 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borough, Kodiak Island (Alaska Mountain) | 57.30 | -153.95 | 714 | Lazy Bay | 56.88 | -154.25 | 3 | -710 | -3.55 | 0.82 | -2.73 | 11.98 | 8.43 |
| USA | AK | W to Seward Penins | 65.33 | -164.25 | 37 | Teller | 65.27 | -166.35 | 108 | 71 | 0.35 | -20.73 | -20.38 | 9.34 | 9.69 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 266 | 68.37 | -149.33 | 810 | Galbraith Lake Camp | 68.48 | -149.48 | 814 | 4 | 0.02 | -15.59 | -15.57 | 11.14 | 11.16 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. 267.5 | 68.38 | -149.33 | 809 | Galbraith Lake Camp | 68.48 | -149.48 | 814 | 5 | 0.02 | -15.59 | -15.56 | 11.14 | 11.16 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-5. Carabus chamissonis collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran <br> collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. <br> 304.7 | 68.75 | -149.13 | 1001 | Galbraith Lake <br> Camp | 68.48 | -149.48 | 814 | -187 | -0.94 | -15.59 | -16.52 | 11.14 | 10.20 |
| USA | AK | Galbraith Airstrip | 68.45 | -149.57 | 1164 | Galbraith Lake <br> Camp | 68.48 | -149.48 | 814 | -350 | -1.75 | -15.59 | -17.34 | 11.14 | 9.39 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Hwy mi. <br> 109.2 | 68.12 | -149.54 | 1470 | Gilmore Creek | 64.98 | -147.52 | 296 | -1174 | -5.87 | -20.00 | -25.87 | 14.80 | 8.93 |
| USA | AK | Galbrath Airstrip | 68.45 | -149.57 | 1102 | Galbraith Lake <br> Camp | 68.48 | -149.48 | 814 | -289 | -1.44 | -15.59 | -17.03 | 11.14 | 9.70 |
| USA | AK | Kotzebue Nr. Cape <br> Blossom | 66.82 | -162.55 | 33 | Kotzebue WSO <br> A | 66.87 | -162.63 | 6 | -27 | -0.14 | -23.05 | -23.19 | 15.11 | 14.97 |
| USA | AK | N to Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 79 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 82 | 3 | 0.02 | -32.46 | -32.44 | 12.59 | 12.60 |
| USA | ME | Mount Katahdin | 45.90 | -68.92 | 1605 | Dover Foxcroft | 45.19 | -69.18 | 113 | -1493 | -7.46 | -11.06 | -18.52 | 18.89 | 11.43 |
| USA | NH | White Mountain, <br> Mt. Washington | 44.28 | -71.32 | 1917 | Mt. Washington | 44.27 | -71.30 | 1726 | -191 | -0.96 | -13.03 | -13.98 | 10.22 | 9.26 |
| USA | WY | Albany Co. | 41.20 | -106.21 | 2981 | Laramie FAA <br> Airport | 41.32 | -105.68 | 2216 | -765 | -3.83 | -6.44 | -10.27 | 17.33 | 13.51 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-6. Diacheila polita collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | Tuktoyaktuk ( 32 km E) | 69.43 | -132.21 | 59 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.45 | -133.00 | 18 | -40 | -0.20 | -25.9 | -26.10 | 10.90 | 10.70 |
| Canada | NT | Reindeer Depot | 68.70 | -134.12 | 182 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.45 | -133.00 | 18 | -163 | -0.82 | -25.9 | -26.72 | 10.90 | 10.08 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Nugluk Creek) | 69.63 | -128.90 | 7 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.45 | -133.00 | 18 | 11 | 0.05 | -25.9 | -25.85 | 10.90 | 10.95 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Krekovik Landing) | 69.71 | -128.97 | 13 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.45 | -133.00 | 18 | 5 | 0.03 | -25.9 | -25.87 | 10.90 | 10.93 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borough,Bare Lake | 57.18 | -154.29 | 1362 | Ouzinkie | 57.93 | -152.50 | 21 | -1341 | -6.70 | -15.65 | -22.35 | 15.17 | 8.46 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island borough, Pinguicula Lake (NW) | 57.53 | -154.25 | 425 | Ouzinkie | 57.93 | -152.50 | 21 | -404 | -2.02 | -15.65 | -17.67 | 15.17 | 13.15 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough, Umiat ( 500 m S of Airstrip) | 69.36 | -152.15 | 81 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 0 | 0.00 | -30.06 | -30.06 | 12.61 | 12.61 |
| USA | AK | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 80 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 2 | 0.01 | -30.06 | -30.05 | 12.61 | 12.62 |
| USA | AK | McKinley park | 63.65 | -148.82 | 610 | Sutton 2 E | 61.72 | -148.88 | 168 | -443 | -2.21 | -9.89 | -12.10 | 13.78 | 11.56 |
| USA | AK | Mt. Pavlof | 55.42 | -161.89 | 2201 | Cold Bay WB Airport | 55.20 | -162.72 | 29 | -2172 | -10.86 | -2.11 | -12.97 | 10.33 | -0.53 |
| USA | AK | Dime Creek | 65.22 | -161.14 | 77 | Nome AP | 64.52 | -165.45 | 4 | -73 | -0.37 | -14.56 | -14.92 | 11.44 | 11.08 |
| USA | AK | Seward Penins | 65.43 | -164.46 | 87 | Nome AP | 64.52 | -165.45 | 4 | -83 | -0.41 | -14.56 | -14.97 | 11.44 | 11.03 |
| USA | AK | Kougarok Rd. N. of North | 65.22 | -164.83 | 19 | Nome AP | 64.52 | -165.45 | 4 | -15 | -0.08 | -14.56 | -14.63 | 11.44 | 11.37 |
| USA | AK | Nome | 64.79 | -165.29 | 535 | Nome AP | 64.52 | -165.45 | 4 | -531 | -2.66 | -14.56 | -17.21 | 11.44 | 8.79 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-6. Diacheila polita collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Kotzebue | 66.90 | -162.60 | 3 | Kotzebue WSO <br> Airport | 66.87 | -162.63 | 3 | 0 | 0.00 | -19.17 | -19.17 | 12.61 | 12.61 |
| USA | AK | Colville | 70.45 | -150.36 | 8 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | 73 | 0.37 | -30.06 | -29.69 | 12.61 | 12.98 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak | 57.82 | -152.67 | 597 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.50 | 5 | -593 | -2.96 | -1.28 | -4.24 | 12.28 | 9.31 |
| USA | AK | St Mathew Island | 60.51 | -172.96 | 223 | St. Paul Island AP | 57.17 | -170.22 | 7 | -216 | -1.08 | -1.28 | -2.36 | 12.28 | 11.20 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Highway mi. 237.2 | 68.07 | -149.62 | 1345 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -1264 | -6.32 | -30.06 | -36.37 | 12.61 | 6.29 |
| USA | AK | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dalton Highway } \\ & \text { mi. } 313.1 \end{aligned}$ | 68.85 | -148.83 | 602 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -521 | -2.60 | -30.06 | -32.66 | 12.61 | 10.01 |
| USA | AK | Dalton Highway mi. 150.2 | 66.97 | -150.38 | 735 | Umiat | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -654 | -3.27 | -30.06 | -33.32 | 12.61 | 9.34 |
| USA | AK | St. Michael | 63.48 | -162.04 | 17 | Unalakleet WSO A | 63.88 | -160.80 | 5 | -12 | -0.06 | -15.94 | -16.01 | 13.06 | 12.99 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-7. Pterostichus pinguedineus collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mountain ( 27.8 km W of Alaska Highway) | 57.05 | -122.51 | 1136 | Wononwon | 56.75 | -121.79 | 914 | -222 | -1.11 | -12.50 | -13.61 | 14.40 | 13.29 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik | 68.35 | -133.72 | 32 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 36 | 0.18 | -27.60 | -27.42 | 14.20 | 14.38 |
| Canada | YT | Dempster Highway (Dempster Highway Km 416) | 66.79 | -136.28 | 830 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -460 | $-2.30$ | -26.00 | -28.30 | 15.60 | 13.30 |
| Canada | YT | Ogilvie River (Dempster Highway Km 199.2) | 65.39 | -138.27 | 648 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -278 | -1.39 | -26.00 | -27.39 | 15.60 | 14.21 |
| Canada | YT | Tombstone Campground (Dempster highway Km 72.6: near creek) | 64.51 | -138.22 | 1055 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -685 | -3.42 | -25.00 | -28.42 | 16.60 | 13.18 |
| Canada | YT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dempster Hwy } \\ & 73 \mathrm{~km} \text {. } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 64.50 | -138.22 | 1014 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -644 | -3.22 | -24.00 | -27.22 | 17.60 | 14.38 |
| Canada | YT | Old Crow ( Old Crow River at CRW) | 68.18 | -140.73 | 307 | Old Crow A | 67.57 | -139.84 | 250 | -57 | -0.29 | -28.60 | -28.89 | 11.80 | 11.51 |
| Canada | YT | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Dempster } \\ & \text { Highway (Km } \\ & 66 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | 64.47 | -138.21 | 1067 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -697 | -3.48 | -26.00 | -29.48 | 15.60 | 12.12 |
| Canada | YT | White River ( $(\mathrm{Km} 1881)$ on Alaska Highway) | 61.99 | -140.56 | 702 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -331 | -1.66 | -26.00 | -27.66 | 15.60 | 13.94 |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island | 57.79 | -152.41 | 34 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.48 | 24 | -10 | -0.05 | -1.28 | -1.33 | 12.28 | 12.23 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-7. Pterostichus pinguedineus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Tem <br> p. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Kodiak Island (Mtn) | 57.30 | -153.95 | 782 | Kodiak AP | 57.75 | -152.48 | 24 | -758 | -3.79 | -0.28 | -4.07 | 13.28 | 9.49 |
| USA | AK | Port Clarence | 65.26 | -166.85 | 3 | Port Clarence | 65.25 | -166.87 | 4 | 1 | 0.00 | -21.31 | -21.30 | 11.86 | 11.86 |
| USA | AK | St.Paul Island | 57.18 | -170.25 | 62 | St.Paul <br> Island | 57.15 | -170.22 | 3 | -60 | -0.30 | -9.75 | -10.05 | 7.13 | 6.83 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Crater Creek (E of Ogmok Caldera) | 53.55 | -167.98 | 107 | Umnak | 53.38 | -167.90 | 45 | -61 | -0.31 | -1.33 | -1.64 | 12.72 | 12.42 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Unalska Island (nr. Tulick Volcano) | 53.35 | -168.03 | 312 | Umnak | 53.38 | -167.90 | 45 | -266 | -1.33 | -1.33 | -2.66 | 12.72 | 11.39 |
| USA | AK | Southeast Fairbanks division, Richardson Highway (Mile 227 (Km 365)) | 63.41 | -145.74 | 1001 | Trims Camp | 63.43 | -145.77 | 831 | -169 | -0.85 | -15.48 | -16.33 | 12.69 | 11.84 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova (Paxson Lodge) | 63.03 | -145.50 | 818 | Trims Camp | 63.43 | -145.77 | 831 | 13 | 0.07 | -15.48 | -15.42 | 12.69 | 12.75 |
| USA | AK | Anchorage borough, Bird Creek ( 42.6 km SE of Anchorage) | 60.97 | -149.47 | 308 | Alyeska | 60.97 | -149.13 | 141 | -168 | -0.84 | -5.11 | -5.94 | 14.28 | 13.45 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova, Valdez ( 40.2 km E of ) | 61.16 | -145.71 | 1311 | Valdez | 61.12 | -146.27 | 6 | -1305 | -6.52 | -4.83 | -11.36 | 12.19 | 5.66 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova,Gunn Creek (Mi. 197 Richardson Highway) | 63.17 | -145.53 | 1038 | Trims Camp | 63.43 | -145.77 | 831 | -207 | -1.03 | -15.48 | -16.51 | 12.69 | 11.66 |
| USA | AK | Valdez-Cordova, Worthington Glacier (Mile 28.7 ( Km 46.2 ) on Richardson Highway) | 61.17 | -145.70 | 1094 | Valdez | 61.12 | -146.27 | 6 | -1088 | -5.44 | -4.83 | -10.27 | 12.19 | 6.75 |
| USA | AK | Yukon-Koyukuk division, Eagle Summit (mile 108.5 (174.6) Steese Highway) | 65.50 | -145.38 | 1126 | Circle Hot <br> Spring | 65.48 | -144.60 | 287 | -839 | -4.20 | -2.26 | -6.45 | 14.02 | 9.83 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-7. Pterostichus pinguedineus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula borough, Johnson Pass | 60.04 | -151.38 | 246 | Portage 1 S | 60.82 | -148.97 | 9 | -237 | -1.18 | -5.40 | -6.58 | 12.93 | 11.75 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough, Inaru River | 70.91 | -156.15 | 9 | Barrow WSO <br> Airport | 71.30 | -156.78 | 9 | 0 | 0.00 | -29.22 | -29.22 | 6.63 | 6.63 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough, Cape Thompson (Flag Hill) | 68.14 | -165.97 | 199 | Cape Lisburne | 68.87 | -166.12 | 12 | -187 | -0.94 | -23.00 | -23.94 | 5.71 | 4.77 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough,Point Barrow | 71.39 | -156.47 | 2 | Barrow WSO <br> Airport | 71.30 | -156.78 | 9 | 7 | 0.04 | -29.22 | -29.19 | 6.63 | 6.67 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough,Atqasuk | 70.47 | -157.39 | 21 | Barrow WSO <br> Airport | 71.30 | -156.78 | 9 | -12 | -0.06 | -29.22 | -29.28 | 6.63 | 6.57 |
| USA | AK | North Slope borough,Umiat | 69.37 | -152.14 | 79 | Umiat WSO | 69.37 | -152.13 | 104 | 24 | 0.12 | -29.36 | -29.23 | 12.42 | 12.54 |
| USA | AK | Dillingham, Ekuk | 58.81 | -158.54 | 41 | Dilligham FAA Airport | 59.15 | -158.45 | 15 | -26 | -0.13 | -8.84 | -8.97 | 12.76 | 12.63 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Saint Paul Village | 57.13 | -170.27 | 24 | Saint Paul island WSO AP | 57.15 | -170.22 | 9 | -15 | -0.08 | -3.54 | -3.62 | 7.99 | 7.91 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Saint Paul Island (Polovino) | 57.18 | -170.33 | 100 | Saint Paul <br> island WSO <br> AP | 57.15 | -170.22 | 9 | -91 | -0.45 | -3.54 | -3.99 | 7.99 | 7.53 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Saint Paul village ( 3.2 km N ) | 57.20 | -170.17 | 3 | Saint Paul island WSO AP | 57.15 | -170.22 | 9 | 6 | 0.03 | -3.54 | -3.51 | 7.99 | 8.02 |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Mt.Makushin (N Slope) | 53.94 | -166.92 | 550 | Dutch Harbor | 53.90 | -166.53 | 1 | -550 | -2.75 | -2.81 | -5.56 | 9.97 | 7.22 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-7. Pterostichus pinguedineus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Aleutians West, Unalaska Village ( $4.8-6.4 \mathrm{~km}$ of) | 53.83 | -166.55 | 29 | Dutch Harbor | 53.90 | -166.53 | 1 | -28 | -0.14 | -2.81 | -2.95 | 9.97 | 9.83 |
| USA | AK | Nome <br> Div.,Koozata <br> Lagoon St. <br> Laurence Island) | 63.38 | -170.65 | 23 | North East Cape | 63.32 | -168.93 | 12 | -11 | -0.06 | -12.49 | -12.55 | 8.32 | 8.27 |
| USA | AK | Northwest Arctic Div., Kotzebue | 66.90 | -162.60 | 3 | Kotzebue WSO Airport | 66.87 | -162.63 | 6 | 3 | 0.01 | -19.24 | -19.23 | 12.22 | 12.23 |
| USA | NH | Mt. Washington | 44.20 | -71.25 | 1829 | Mt. Washington | 44.26 | -71.27 | 1910 | 81 | 0.41 | -14.89 | -14.48 | 9.28 | 9.68 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory,

Table A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran <br> collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Canada | AB | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NW, EMEND) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Caribou Mountains Wildland Park, Wentzel Lake | 59.13 | -114.51 | 668 | Hay River A | 60.84 | -115.78 | 165 | -503 | -2.51 | -23.10 | -25.61 | 15.90 | 13.39 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou Mountains Wildland Park, Wentzel Lake (Birch Point) | 59.06 | -114.30 | 798 | Hay River A | 60.84 | -115.78 | 165 | -633 | -3.17 | -23.10 | -26.27 | 15.90 | 12.73 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains wildland Prov. Pk., Big island Lake (South) | 57.59 | -112.47 | 684 | Hay River A | 60.84 | -115.78 | 165 | -519 | -2.60 | -23.10 | -25.70 | 15.90 | 13.30 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains wildland Prov. Pk., Gardiner Lake Base Camp) | 57.58 | -112.46 | 727 | Hay River A | 60.84 | -115.78 | 165 | -562 | -2.81 | -23.10 | -25.91 | 15.90 | 13.09 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains wildland Prov. Pk., Sand River | 57.58 | -112.44 | 698 | Hay River A | 60.84 | -115.78 | 165 | -533 | -2.67 | -23.10 | -25.77 | 15.90 | 13.23 |
| Canada | AB | Willmore Wilderness Park, Sheep Creek | 53.87 | -119.81 | 1944 | Jasper East Gate | 53.23 | -117.82 | 1003 | -941 | -4.70 | -8.90 | -13.60 | 15.00 | 10.30 |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mountain (27.8 km W Alaska Hwy) | 57.07 | -122.07 | 1097 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -715 | -3.57 | -15.90 | -19.47 | 13.50 | 9.93 |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mountain (24.2 km W Alaska Hwy) | 57.05 | -122.87 | 1786 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -1405 | -7.02 | -15.90 | -22.92 | 13.50 | 6.48 |
| Canada | BC | Pink Mountain (20.7 km W Alaska Hwy) | 57.04 | -122.86 | 1474 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -1092 | -5.46 | -15.90 | -21.36 | 13.50 | 8.04 |
| Canada | BC | Tetsa River (Alaska Hwy km 602) | 58.65 | -124.26 | 913 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -531 | -2.65 | -15.90 | -18.55 | 13.50 | 10.85 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lat. } \\ \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{gathered}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | Muskwa River (Alaska Hwy at km 477) | 58.73 | -122.66 | 821 | Fort Nelson A | 58.84 | -122.60 | 382 | -440 | -2.20 | -15.90 | -18.10 | 13.50 | 11.30 |
| Canada | BC | Hyland River (Alaska Hwy km 977.1) | 59.96 | -128.15 | 619 | Dease lake | 58.43 | -130.01 | 807 | 188 | 0.94 | -17.50 | -16.56 | 12.80 | 13.74 |
| Canada | BC | Swift River <br> (Mi.733.3 on Alaska Hwy.) | 53.05 | -122.18 | 991 | Barkerville | 53.70 | -121.52 | 1283 | 292 | 1.46 | -8.80 | -7.34 | 12.30 | 13.76 |
| Canada | BC | Alaska Hwy. (Mi. 743, Swan Lake) | 59.89 | -131.38 | 874 | Teslin A | 60.17 | -132.74 | 705 | -169 | -0.84 | -19.20 | -20.04 | 13.90 | 13.06 |
| Canada | BC | Haines Hwy. (56.7, <br> 3-Gaurdsmen Pass) | 59.65 | -136.49 | 1070 | Skagway 2 | 59.47 | -135.30 | 9 | -1061 | -5.31 | -5.33 | -10.64 | 14.89 | 9.58 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta) | 69.69 | -128.99 | 1 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 3 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Bank Island (Big <br> River, 64.4 km NNE <br> of Sachs harbor) | 72.46 | -124.23 | 88 | Sachs Harbour A | 72.00 | -125.27 | 86 | -2 | -0.01 | -29.30 | -29.31 | 6.80 | 6.79 |
| Canada | NT | Involuted Hills | 69.42 | -132.60 | 29 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -25 | -0.12 | -26.60 | -26.72 | 11.00 | 10.88 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, Fox Den Island, SE end) | 69.68 | -128.96 | 2 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 3 | 0.01 | -26.60 | -26.59 | 11.00 | 11.01 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, Nugluk Creek) | 69.63 | -128.90 | 7 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -3 | -0.02 | -26.60 | -26.62 | 11.00 | 10.98 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta) | 69.59 | -128.65 | 1 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 3 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, whitefront Lake) | 69.66 | -128.98 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Wood Bay (Cabin Creek) | 69.77 | -128.78 | 23 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -18 | -0.09 | -26.60 | -26.69 | 11.00 | 10.91 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | Kugaluk River (Alphonso Voudras Cabin) | 69.24 | -131.03 | 9 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -5 | -0.03 | -26.60 | -26.63 | 11.00 | 10.97 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Eagle perch island) | 69.67 | -128.82 | 46 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -41 | -0.21 | -26.60 | -26.81 | 11.00 | 10.79 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Windy bend Cabin, near tree line) | 69.25 | -128.26 | 11 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -6 | -0.03 | -26.60 | -26.63 | 11.00 | 10.97 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Boat Island) | 69.67 | -128.93 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Pooh Sticks Creek) | 69.71 | -128.98 | 13 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -9 | -0.04 | -26.60 | -26.64 | 11.00 | 10.96 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Grizzly Bear Creek) | 69.70 | -129.20 | 18 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -14 | -0.07 | -26.60 | -26.67 | 11.00 | 10.93 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Fox Den Island, S end) | 69.67 | -128.98 | 1 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 3 | 0.02 | -26.60 | -26.58 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, Little fish Lake) | 69.71 | -128.94 | 13 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -9 | -0.04 | -26.60 | -26.64 | 11.00 | 10.96 |
| Canada | NT | Holman (Victoria Island) | 70.74 | -117.78 | 23 | Ulukhaktok A | 70.76 | -117.67 | 36 | 13 | 0.06 | -28.60 | -28.54 | 9.20 | 9.26 |
| Canada | NT | Cape Bathurst (Ikpisugyuk Bay) | 70.05 | -127.84 | 30 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -26 | -0.13 | -26.60 | -26.73 | 11.00 | 10.87 |
| Canada | NT | Mason River (Cape Bathurst) | 69.93 | -128.32 | 28 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -24 | -0.12 | -26.60 | -26.72 | 11.00 | 10.88 |
| Canada | NU | Arlone Lake | 67.37 | -102.17 | 59 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Cambridge } \\ & \text { Bay A } \end{aligned}$ | 69.11 | -105.14 | 31 | -28 | -0.14 | -32.00 | -32.14 | 8.90 | 8.76 |
| Canada | NU | Bathrust Inlet | 66.83 | -108.03 | 37 | Lupin A | 65.76 | -111.25 | 490 | 453 | 2.27 | -30.40 | -28.13 | 11.50 | 13.77 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-8. Stereocerus haematopus collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NU | Karrak Lake (esker ridge) | 67.25 | -100.25 | 74 | Cambridge <br> Bay A | 69.11 | -105.14 | 31 | -43 | -0.21 | -32.00 | -32.21 | 8.90 | 8.69 |
| Canada | YT | Money Creek (Campbell Hwy. km 172.3 | 61.40 | -129.65 | 769 | Watson Lake A | 60.12 | -128.82 | 687 | -81 | -0.41 | -24.20 | -24.61 | 15.10 | 14.69 |
| Canada | YT | Dempster Hwy (km 24.6) | 64.52 | -138.24 | 1149 | Dawsan A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -779 | -3.89 | -26.00 | -29.89 | 15.60 | 11.71 |
| Canada | YT | Rock River (Dempster Hwy km 438.6) | 66.92 | -136.34 | 509 | Old Crow A | 67.57 | -139.84 | 250 | -259 | -1.29 | -28.60 | -29.89 | 11.80 | 10.51 |
| Canada | YT | Old Crow (Old Crow R at CRW) | 67.56 | -139.82 | 258 | Old Crow A | 67.57 | -139.84 | 250 | -8 | -0.04 | -28.60 | -28.64 | 11.80 | 11.76 |
| Canada | YT | White River (Mi. 1169 on Alaska Hwy) | 61.99 | -140.56 | 769 | Beaver Creek A | 62.41 | -140.87 | 649 | -120 | -0.60 | -26.90 | -27.50 | 14.00 | 13.40 |
| Canada | YT | Hwy. $4,15 \mathrm{~km} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{jct}$ Hwy 1 | 60.15 | -128.87 | 1047 | Watson Lake A | 60.12 | -128.82 | 687 | -360 | -1.80 | -24.20 | -26.00 | 15.10 | 13.30 |
| USA | AK | Yukon-Koyuk Div., Eagle Summit (Mi. 108.5 Steese Hwy) | 65.55 | -145.18 | 498 | Gilmore Creek | 64.97 | -147.52 | 288 | -210 | -1.05 | -20.00 | -21.05 | 14.89 | 13.84 |
| USA | AK | North Slope Borrough, Atqasuk | 70.47 | -157.39 | 16 | Barrow Post Rojers AP | 71.28 | -156.77 | 9 | -6 | -0.03 | -25.39 | -25.42 | 13.90 | 13.87 |
| USA | AK | North Slope Borrough, Meade R. | 70.48 | -157.41 | 18 | Barrow Post Rojers AP | 71.28 | -156.77 | 9 | -8 | -0.04 | -25.39 | -25.43 | 13.90 | 13.86 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-9. Eucnecosum brachypterum collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.77 | -94.16 | 7 | Churchill | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 22 | 0.11 | -26.70 | -26.59 | 12.00 | 12.11 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta) | 69.69 | -128.99 | 12 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -8 | -0.04 | -27.00 | -27.04 | 11.00 | 10.96 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (delta, Boat Island) | 69.67 | -128.93 | 0 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 4 | 0.02 | -27.00 | -26.98 | 11.00 | 11.02 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, Fox Den Island, SE end) | 69.68 | -128.96 | 3 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | 1 | 0.00 | -27.00 | -27.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| Canada | NT | Anderson River (Delta, Krekovik Landing) | 69.64 | -129.00 | 9 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -5 | -0.03 | -27.00 | -27.03 | 11.00 | 10.97 |
| Canada | NU | Eskimo Point, Ariviat | 61.10 | -94.06 | 4 | Rankin Inlet A | 69.82 | -92.12 | 32 | 28 | 0.14 | -31.90 | -31.76 | 10.40 | 10.54 |
| Canada | NT | Kidluit Bay | 69.50 | -133.71 | 14 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -9 | -0.05 | -27.00 | -27.05 | 11.00 | 10.95 |
| Canada | NT | Kittigazuit | 69.35 | -133.68 | 22 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -17 | -0.09 | -27.00 | -27.09 | 11.00 | 10.91 |
| Canada | NT | 40 Mi. East Tuktoyaktuk | 69.41 | -131.38 | 20 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -16 | -0.08 | -27.00 | -27.08 | 11.00 | 10.92 |
| Canada | NT | Wood Bay (Cabin Creek) | 69.77 | -128.78 | 23 | Tuktoyaktuk A | 69.43 | -133.03 | 4 | -19 | -0.10 | -27.00 | -27.10 | 11.00 | 10.90 |
| Canada | YT | Alaska Hwy, Mi. 1034, Near Kloo Lake | 60.92 | -137.90 | 859 | Otter Falls <br> NCPC | 61.03 | -137.05 | 830 | -29 | -0.15 | -16.10 | -16.25 | 13.00 | 12.85 |
| Canada | YT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Alaska Hwy, Mi. } \\ & 1120 \end{aligned}$ | 61.85 | -140.12 | 755 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Otter Falls } \\ & \text { NCPC } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 61.03 | -137.05 | 830 | 74 | 0.37 | -16.10 | -15.73 | 13.00 | 13.37 |
| Canada | YT | Dempster Hwy, Mi. 53 North fork Pass | 64.12 | -138.24 | 831 | Dawsan A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -461 | -2.31 | -26.70 | -29.01 | 15.60 | 13.29 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-9. Eucnecosum brachypterum collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | YT | Dempster Hwy, Mi. 43 <br> North fork Crossing | 64.60 | -138.52 | 1891 | Dawsan A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -1521 | -7.60 | -26.70 | -34.30 | 15.60 | 8.00 |
| Canada | YT | 8 Mi. NW Mt. Keno | 63.95 | -135.49 | 979 | Pelly Ranch | 62.82 | -137.37 | 454 | -525 | -2.63 | -27.50 | -30.13 | 15.50 | 12.87 |
| USA | AK | Cape Thompson | 68.12 | -165.96 | 177 | Kotzebue Ralph Wein AP | 66.88 | -162.63 | 9 | -168 | -0.84 | -19.17 | -20.00 | 12.61 | 11.77 |
| USA | AK | Denali Hwy, Mi. 110 | 63.16 | -147.56 | 828 | Hayes River | 62 | -152.07 | 305 | -524 | -2.62 | -11.06 | -13.67 | 14.00 | 11.38 |
| USA | AK | Denali St. Pk. | 63.10 | -151.15 | 3096 | Hayes River | 62 | -152.07 | 305 | -2791 | -13.96 | -11.06 | -25.01 | 14.00 | 0.04 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Mts., 16 mi N Seward | 60.32 | -149.35 | 1302 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -1264 | -6.32 | -9.56 | -15.88 | 13.11 | 6.79 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula | 60.04 | -151.38 | 246 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -207 | -1.04 | -9.56 | -10.59 | 13.11 | 12.07 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula, Clam Gulch | 60.18 | -151.35 | 109 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -70 | -0.35 | -9.56 | -9.91 | 13.11 | 12.76 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula, Cohoe Beach | 60.35 | -151.20 | 40 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -2 | -0.01 | -9.56 | -9.56 | 13.11 | 13.10 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Peninsula, 2 Mi. NE of Solodonta | 60.30 | -151.09 | 78 | Kenai 9N | 60.67 | -151.32 | 38 | -40 | -0.20 | -9.56 | -9.75 | 13.11 | 12.91 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe bay | 70.16 | -148.03 | 14 | Prudhoe Bay | 70.25 | -148.03 | 23 | 9 | 0.05 | -8.44 | -8.40 | 7.61 | 7.66 |
| USA | AK | Pribilof Island | 61.15 | -149.87 | 44 | Glen Alps | 61.1 | -149.68 | 23 | -21 | -0.11 | -7.89 | -8.00 | 11.11 | 11.00 |
| USA | AK | St. Paul Island | 57.18 | -170.20 | 62 | St Paul <br> Island AP | 57.15 | -170.22 | 11 | -52 | -0.26 | -3.50 | -3.76 | 8.17 | 7.91 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-10. Eucnecosum brunnescens collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Banf Cascade Mt. Amphitheatre | 51.83 | -116.63 | 2312 | Banf | 51.18 | -115.57 | 1384 | -928 | -4.64 | -9.30 | -13.94 | 14.60 | 9.96 |
| Canada | AB | Highwood Pass | 50.60 | -115.00 | 2234 | Banf | 51.18 | -115.57 | 1384 | -851 | -4.25 | -9.30 | -13.55 | 14.60 | 10.35 |
| Canada | AB | Jasper National Park | 52.87 | -117.98 | 2080 | Jasper East Gate | 53.23 | -117.82 | 1003 | -1077 | -5.39 | -8.90 | -14.29 | 15.00 | 9.61 |
| Canada | AB | Laggan, Ptarmigan Pass | 51.48 | -116.03 | 2355 | Jasper East Gate | 53.23 | -117.82 | 1003 | -1353 | -6.76 | -8.90 | -15.66 | 15.00 | 8.24 |
| Canada | BC | 10 Mi . E. <br> Barkerville | 53.06 | -121.27 | 1862 | Barkerville | 53.70 | -121.52 | 1283 | -579 | -2.90 | -8.80 | -11.70 | 12.30 | 9.40 |
| Canada | BC | 15 Mi . E. Barkerville | 53.70 | -121.11 | 1535 | Barkerville | 53.70 | -121.52 | 1283 | -252 | -1.26 | -8.80 | -10.06 | 12.30 | 11.04 |
| Canada | BC | Glacier | 51.20 | -117.50 | 2320 | Bugaboo Creek Lodge | 50.75 | -116.70 | 1529 | -791 | -3.95 | -11.00 | -14.95 | 11.90 | 7.95 |
| Canada | BC | Mi. 56 Haines <br> Hwy., Three <br> Guardsmen <br> Pass | 59.54 | -136.48 | 610 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -336 | -1.68 | -8.60 | -10.28 | 14.20 | 12.52 |
| Canada | BC | Mi. 78 Haines Hwy. | 59.75 | -136.60 | 1001 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -727 | -3.63 | -8.60 | -12.23 | 14.20 | 10.57 |
| Canada | BC | Mi. 65 Haines Hwy., Chilkat Pass | 59.64 | -136.50 | 1112 | Pleasant Camp | 59.45 | -136.37 | 274 | -838 | -4.19 | -8.60 | -12.79 | 14.20 | 10.01 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.77 | -94.16 | 9 | Churchill | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 20 | 0.10 | -26.70 | -26.60 | 12.00 | 12.10 |
| Canada | NL | Nutak | 57.47 | -61.87 | 213 | Nain A | 56.55 | -61.68 | 6 | -206 | -1.03 | -18.50 | -19.53 | 10.10 | 9.07 |
| Canada | NL | Red Bay | 51.73 | -56.42 | 14 | Burgeo | 47.62 | -57.62 | 11 | -3 | -0.02 | -5.50 | -5.52 | 13.50 | 13.48 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-10. Eucnecosum brunnescens collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran <br> collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Canada | NT | Canoe Lake | 68.23 | -135.90 | 388 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | -321 | -1.60 | -27.60 | -29.20 | 14.20 | 12.60 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik (east edge of <br> town) | 68.36 | -133.72 | 30 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 37 | 0.19 | -27.60 | -27.41 | 14.20 | 14.39 |
| Canada | ON | Lake Superior Prov. <br> Pk. | 47.57 | -84.85 | 455 | Terrace Bay | 48.80 | -87.10 | 289 | -166 | -0.83 | -14.70 | -15.53 | 14.50 | 13.67 |
| Canada | ON | Butterfly lake | 49.86 | -92.11 | 433 | Terrace Bay | 48.80 | -87.10 | 289 | -144 | -0.72 | -14.70 | -15.42 | 14.50 | 13.78 |
| Canada | QC | Great Whale River | 54.73 | -70.20 | 564 | Bonnard | 50.73 | -71.05 | 506 | -58 | -0.29 | -21.00 | -21.29 | 14.60 | 14.31 |
| Canada | QC | Indian House Lake | 56.25 | -64.70 | 460 | Nain A | 56.55 | -61.68 | 6 | -453 | -2.27 | -18.50 | -20.77 | 10.10 | 7.83 |
| Canada | QC | Mont Jacques <br> Cartier | 49.00 | -65.94 | 1200 | Amqui | 48.52 | -67.45 | 183 | -1017 | -5.09 | -14.80 | -19.89 | 17.30 | 12.21 |
| Canada | QC | Parc Gaspesie, Lac <br> St. Anne | 48.92 | -66.29 | 864 | Amqui | 48.52 | -67.45 | 183 | -681 | -3.40 | -14.80 | -18.20 | 17.30 | 13.90 |
| Canada | QC | Parc Gaspesie, Mt. <br> Albert | 48.93 | -66.12 | 764 | Amqui | 48.52 | -67.45 | 183 | -582 | -2.91 | -14.80 | -17.71 | 17.30 | 14.39 |
| Canada | QC | Parc Gaspesie, Mt. <br> Albert | 48.90 | -66.15 | 968 | Amqui | 48.52 | -67.45 | 183 | -785 | -3.92 | -14.80 | -18.72 | 17.30 | 13.38 |
| Canada | QC | Parc Gaspesie, Mt. <br> Albert | 48.90 | -66.18 | 1074 | Amqui | 48.52 | -67.45 | 183 | -891 | -4.46 | -14.80 | -19.26 | 17.30 | 12.84 |
| Canada | YT | Alaska Hwy, Mi. <br> 1120 | 61.85 | -140.12 | 736 | Otter Falls <br> NCPC | 61.03 | -137.05 | 830 | 94 | 0.47 | -16.40 | -15.93 | 13.10 | 13.57 |
| Canada | YT | Mi. 1192 Alaska <br> Hwy., Near Snag <br> Junction | 62.27 | -140.73 | 783 | Otter Falls <br> NCPC | 61.03 | -137.05 | 830 | 46 | 0.23 | -16.40 | -16.17 | 13.10 | 13.33 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-10. Eucnecosum brunnescens collection localities and climate (continued)


Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Lindroth (1961-69); Quaternary Entomological Laboratory, North Dakota State University.

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate


## Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | 35 mi. S of Kananaskis, Highwood pass | 50.59 | -114.99 | 2589 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 576 | -2013 | -10.06 | -9.20 | -19.26 | 10.70 | 0.64 |
| Canada | AB | 20 Mi . SW of Kananskis, Snow Ridge | 50.83 | -115.74 | 2190 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 576 | -1614 | -8.07 | -9.20 | -17.27 | 10.70 | 2.63 |
| Canada | AB | Edmonton | 53.53 | -113.52 | 673 | Slave Lake | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | -93 | -1.49 | -14.50 | -15.99 | 15.60 | 14.11 |
| Canada | AB | Moose lake Prov. <br> Pk. Nr. Moose lake, <br> 2 mi. N Bonnyville | 54.28 | -110.80 | 562 | Slave Lake | 55.30 | -114.78 | 580 | 18 | -1.49 | -14.50 | -15.99 | 15.60 | 14.11 |
| Canada | BC | Mi 71 Alaska Hwy | 59.98 | -128.56 | 753 | Cassiar | 59.28 | -129.83 | 1078 | 325 | 1.62 | -14.60 | -12.98 | 11.50 | 13.12 |
| Canada | BC | Mi 147 Alaska Hwy, Pink Mt. Lodge | 57.08 | -122.59 | 988 | Pine Pass Mt. Lemory | 55.54 | -122.48 | 680 | -308 | -1.54 | -9.40 | -10.94 | 15.40 | 13.86 |
| Canada | BC | Mi 392 Alaska Hwy, Summit lake | 58.65 | -124.67 | 1492 | Fort Nelson | 58.84 | -122.59 | 382 | -1110 | -5.55 | -21.20 | -26.75 | 16.80 | 11.25 |
| Canada | BC | Manning Prov. <br> Park, 20 mi E Hope | 49.07 | -120.39 | 1990 | Agassiz CDA | 49.24 | -121.59 | 15 | -1975 | -9.88 | 2.50 | -7.38 | 18.20 | 8.32 |
| Canada | BC | Mt. Thompson, near Canoe R, | 49.24 | -116.55 | 1529 | Creston | 49.10 | -116.52 | 538 | -991 | -4.96 | -2.20 | -7.16 | 18.90 | 13.94 |
| Canada | BC | Yoho Nat. Pk.,Linda Lake | 51.37 | -116.37 | 2505 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -615 | -3.08 | -9.20 | -12.28 | 10.70 | 7.62 |
| Canada | BC | Yoho <br> Nat.Pk.,McArthur Lk | 51.33 | -116.34 | 2710 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -820 | -4.10 | -9.20 | -13.30 | 10.70 | 6.60 |
| Canada | BC | Yoho Nat. Pk.,Lake Oesa | 51.34 | -116.26 | 2328 | Glacier NP MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -438 | -2.19 | -9.20 | -11.39 | 10.70 | 8.51 |
| Canada | BC | Yoho <br> Nat.Pk.,Valley of <br> Hagen Peak | 51.58 | -116.69 | 2396 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -506 | -2.53 | -9.20 | -11.73 | 10.70 | 8.17 |
| Canada | BC | Yoho Nat.Pk. Amiskwi R, | 51.59 | -116.66 | 1992 | Glacier NP <br> MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -102 | -0.51 | -9.20 | -9.71 | 10.70 | 10.19 |

Source: Campbell (1984).

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | BC | Mt. Revelstoke Nat. Pk. | 51.08 | -118.02 | 2550 | Glacier NP MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | -660 | -3.30 | -9.20 | -12.50 | 10.70 | 7.40 |
| Canada | BC | Mt. Revelstoke Nat. Pk., Jade Lakes | 51.05 | -118.14 | 1759 | Glacier NP MT Fidelity | 51.24 | -117.70 | 1890 | 131 | 0.66 | -9.20 | -8.54 | 10.70 | 11.36 |
| Canada | NT | Aklavik | 68.22 | -135.01 | 7 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 61 | 0.30 | -27.60 | -27.30 | 14.20 | 14.50 |
| Canada | NT | Aklavik | 68.23 | -134.66 | 5 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 62 | 0.31 | -27.60 | -27.29 | 14.20 | 14.51 |
| Canada | NT | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 20 \mathrm{miE} \\ & \text { Tuktoyaktuk } \end{aligned}$ | 69.44 | -132.18 | 61 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 7 | 0.03 | -27.60 | -27.57 | 14.20 | 14.23 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik Boot Lake | 68.35 | -133.72 | 27 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 40 | 0.20 | -27.60 | -27.40 | 14.20 | 14.40 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik | 68.36 | -133.70 | 73 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | -5 | -0.03 | -27.60 | -27.63 | 14.20 | 14.17 |
| Canada | NT | 18 mi. NW Inuvik, via East Channel | 68.51 | -134.24 | 14 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | 54 | 0.27 | -27.60 | -27.33 | 14.20 | 14.47 |
| Canada | QC | Baie James | 52.00 | -76.00 | 271 | La Grande Rieviere A | 53.64 | -77.72 | 195 | -76 | -0.38 | -23.20 | -23.58 | 13.70 | 13.32 |
| Canada | QC | Longue-Pointe | 53.97 | -79.08 | 132 | La Grande Rieviere A | 53.64 | -77.72 | 195 | 63 | 0.32 | -23.20 | -22.88 | 13.70 | 14.02 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 681 Alaska Hwy. | 60.12 | -129.70 | 847 | Johnsons Crossing | 60.48 | -133.31 | 690 | -157 | -0.78 | -18.60 | -19.38 | 13.40 | 12.62 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 931 Alaska Hwy. | 59.87 | -131.47 | 992 | Johnsons Crossing | 60.48 | -133.31 | 690 | -302 | -1.51 | -18.60 | -20.11 | 13.40 | 11.89 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 724 Alaska Hwy. | 59.84 | -131.28 | 1363 | Johnsons Crossing | 60.48 | -133.31 | 690 | -672 | -3.36 | -18.60 | -21.96 | 13.40 | 10.04 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1059 Alaska Hwy. | 59.98 | -131.76 | 953 | Johnsons Crossing | 60.48 | -133.31 | 690 | -263 | -1.31 | -18.60 | -19.91 | 13.40 | 12.09 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1120 Alaska Hwy. | 61.82 | -140.20 | 875 | Burwash A | 61.37 | -139.05 | 806 | -69 | -0.35 | -22.00 | -22.35 | 12.80 | 12.45 |

Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | YT | Mile 29.5 Dempster Hwy. | 64.12 | -138.75 | 744 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -374 | -1.87 | -26.70 | -28.57 | 15.60 | 13.73 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 42 Dempster Hwy., N Klondike R. | 64.04 | -138.66 | 734 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -364 | -1.82 | -26.70 | -28.52 | 15.60 | 13.78 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 45 Dempster Hwy. | 64.10 | -138.62 | 785 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -415 | -2.07 | -26.70 | -28.77 | 15.60 | 13.53 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 48.5 Dempster Hwy., North Fork Pass | 64.12 | -138.54 | 714 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -344 | -1.72 | -26.70 | -28.42 | 15.60 | 13.88 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 53 Dempster Hwy., North Fork Pass | 64.15 | -138.44 | 1099 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -729 | -3.64 | -26.70 | -30.34 | 15.60 | 11.96 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 55 Dempster Hwy. | 64.20 | -138.55 | 736 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -366 | -1.83 | -26.70 | -28.53 | 15.60 | 13.77 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 60 Dempster Hwy. | 64.25 | -138.50 | 742 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -372 | -1.86 | -26.70 | -28.56 | 15.60 | 13.74 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 65 Dempster Hwy. | 64.32 | -138.45 | 876 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -505 | -2.53 | -26.70 | -29.23 | 15.60 | 13.07 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 73 Dempster Hwy. | 64.50 | -138.33 | 1427 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -1057 | -5.28 | -26.70 | -31.98 | 15.60 | 10.32 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 75.5 Dempster Hwy. | 64.48 | -138.30 | 1585 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -1215 | -6.07 | -26.70 | -32.77 | 15.60 | 9.53 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 81.5 Dempster Hwy. | 64.47 | -138.20 | 1003 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -632 | -3.16 | -26.70 | -29.86 | 15.60 | 12.44 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 122 Dempster Hwy. | 64.55 | -138.30 | 1618 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -1248 | -6.24 | -26.70 | -32.94 | 15.60 | 9.36 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 136 Dempster Hwy. | 64.72 | -138.30 | 1209 | Dawson A | 64.03 | -139.12 | 370 | -839 | -4.19 | -26.70 | -30.89 | 15.60 | 11.41 |
| Canada | YT | Keno | 63.90 | -135.30 | 1040 | Braeburn | 61.47 | -135.75 | 716 | -324 | -1.62 | -21.20 | -22.82 | 13.60 | 11.98 |

## Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. <br> in elev. <br> (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | YT | Mt. Keno | 63.93 | -135.19 | 1374 | Braeburn | 61.47 | -135.75 | 716 | -658 | -3.29 | -21.20 | -24.49 | 13.60 | 10.31 |
| Canada | YT | Otter Lake | 62.50 | -130.42 | 1250 | Braeburn | 61.47 | -135.75 | 716 | -534 | -2.67 | -21.20 | -23.87 | 13.60 | 10.93 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1249 Alaska Hwy., Deadman Lake | 60.75 | -133.18 | 1034 | Braeburn | 61.47 | -135.75 | 716 | -317 | -1.59 | -21.20 | -22.79 | 13.60 | 12.01 |
| USA | AK | Alaska Range, Antimony Creek | 63.08 | -151.00 | 1067 | Fare Well | 62.53 | -153.30 | 1060 | -7 | -0.03 | -19.50 | -19.53 | 14.78 | 14.74 |
| USA | AK | Denali St. Pk., Byers Creek at Hwy. 1 | 63.12 | -150.77 | 2107 | Fare Well | 62.53 | -153.30 | 1060 | -1047 | -5.24 | -19.50 | -24.74 | 14.78 | 9.54 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, Bonanza Creek | 66.67 | -150.67 | 274 | Chandalar Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 291 | 1.46 | -26.56 | -25.10 | 12.78 | 14.23 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, 9 mi N Atigun Pass | 68.27 | -149.42 | 2107 | Chandalar Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | -1542 | -7.71 | -26.56 | -34.26 | 12.78 | 5.07 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, Cold Foot | 67.25 | -150.18 | 874 | Chandalar Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | -309 | -1.55 | -26.56 | -28.10 | 12.78 | 11.23 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, 2.5 mi N Diatrich Camp | 67.67 | -149.58 | 457 | Chandalar <br> Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 108 | 0.54 | -26.56 | -26.01 | 12.78 | 13.32 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, Fish Creek | 66.53 | 150.83 | 274 | Chandalar Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 291 | 1.46 | -26.56 | -25.10 | 12.78 | 14.23 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, 10 mi N Galbraith Lake | 68.58 | -149.50 | 792 | Chandalar <br> Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | -227 | -1.14 | -26.56 | -27.69 | 12.78 | 11.64 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, 2 mi S Grayling Lake | 66.92 | -150.42 | 396 | Chandalar Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 169 | 0.85 | -26.56 | -25.71 | 12.78 | 13.62 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, 8 mi N South Fork Koyukuk R | 67.22 | -150.12 | 305 | Chandalar <br> Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 261 | 1.30 | -26.56 | -25.25 | 12.78 | 14.08 |
| USA | AK | Prudhoe Bay Rd, South Fork Koyukuk R | 67.20 | -150.12 | 335 | St. Paul Island | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 230 | 1.15 | -3.50 | -2.35 | 8.17 | 9.32 |

Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-11. Olophrum boreale collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left.{ }^{( }{ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| USA | AK | Mile 206 <br> Richardson Hwy, Isabel Pass | 63.19 | -145.56 | 884 | Fare Well | 62.53 | -153.30 | 1060 | 176 | 0.88 | -19.50 | -18.62 | 14.78 | 15.66 |
| USA | AK | Mile 24 Wales Hwy, Hess Creek | 65.65 | -149.18 | 202 | Chandalar <br> Lake | 67.52 | -148.50 | 565 | 364 | 1.82 | -26.56 | -24.74 | 12.78 | 14.60 |
| USA | AK | Unalakleet | 63.75 | -160.40 | 494 | Unalakleet | 63.88 | -160.80 | 5 | -489 | -2.45 | -26.56 | -29.00 | 12.78 | 10.33 |
| USA | MT | Park Co,Beartooth Prim. Area, Goose Lk | 45.12 | -109.91 | 3200 | Barber | 46.30 | -109.37 | 1137 | -2063 | -10.32 | -4.72 | -15.04 | 19.39 | 9.07 |
| USA | UT | Bear River, Nr Stillwater CMPGD | 40.69 | -110.90 | 2591 | Alpine | 40.45 | -111.77 | 1545 | -1045 | -5.23 | -2.33 | -7.56 | 17.17 | 11.94 |
| USA | UT | Bourbon Lake Rd | 40.78 | -110.88 | 2926 | Alpine | 40.45 | -111.77 | 1545 | -1381 | -6.90 | -2.33 | -9.24 | 17.17 | 10.26 |
| USA | WY | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \mathrm{Mi} \mathrm{SW} \text { Beartooth } \\ & \text { Pass } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 44.92 | -109.76 | 2779 | Basin | 44.38 | -108.04 | 1170 | -1610 | -8.05 | -9.67 | -17.72 | 22.72 | 14.67 |

Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-12. Olophrum latum collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | Chesterfield | 63.35 | -90.74 | 0 | Rankin Inlet A | 62.82 | -92.12 | 32 | 32 | 0.21 | -32.00 | -31.79 | 10.40 | 10.61 |
| Canada | NT | Chesterfield | 63.42 | -90.88 | 21 | Rankin Inlet A | 62.82 | -92.12 | 32 | 11 | 0.07 | -32.00 | -31.93 | 10.40 | 10.47 |
| Canada | NU | Coppermine (Kugluktuk) | 67.82 | -115.10 | 24 | Kugluktuk | 67.82 | -115.14 | 23 | -1 | -0.01 | -27.80 | -27.81 | 10.70 | 10.69 |
| Canada | NU | Eskimo Point (Arviat) | 61.15 | -94.10 | 11 | Rankin Inlet A | 62.82 | -92.12 | 32 | 21 | 0.14 | -32.00 | -31.86 | 10.40 | 10.54 |
| Canada | NU | Dempster Hwy, Mi. 139.5 | 65.00 | -138.23 | 1350 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -980 | -6.37 | -26.70 | -33.07 | 15.60 | 9.23 |
| Canada | NU | Herschel Island | 69.56 | -139.80 | 70 | Komakuk Beach A | 69.58 | -140.18 | 7 | -63 | -0.41 | -24.00 | -24.41 | 7.80 | 7.39 |
| Canada | NU | Herschel Island | 69.63 | -139.13 | 0 | Komakuk <br> Beach A | 69.58 | -140.18 | 7 | 7 | 0.05 | -24.00 | -23.95 | 7.80 | 7.85 |
| Canada | YT | Alaska Peninsula, near Mt. Pavlov | 55.39 | -161.97 | 586 | Port Heiden | 56.95 | -158.61 | 28 | -558 | -3.63 | -5.28 | -8.90 | 11.22 | 7.60 |
| Canada | YT | Circle | 65.30 | -144.05 | 1167 | Gilmore Creek | 64.98 | -147.52 | 288 | -879 | -5.71 | -20.00 | -25.71 | 13.50 | 7.79 |
| Canada | YT | George Parks Hwy, mi. 220 | 63.50 | -148.86 | 1618 | Healy 2 NW | 63.87 | -149.02 | 448 | -1170 | -7.60 | -17.44 | -25.05 | 15.28 | 7.67 |
| Canada | YT | Kenai Mountains, 2 mi S. Moose pass | 60.48 | -149.40 | 950 | Seward | 60.10 | -149.43 | 30 | -920 | -5.98 | -3.22 | -9.20 | 13.56 | 7.58 |
| Canada | YT | Kenai Mts. <br> Ptarmigan Creek <br> CMPGD | 60.41 | -149.37 | 984 | Seward | 60.10 | -149.43 | 30 | -953 | -6.20 | -3.22 | -9.42 | 13.56 | 7.36 |
| USA | AK | Kenai Mts. 15 mi . <br> N Seward | 60.27 | -149.82 | 893 | Seward | 60.10 | -149.43 | 30 | -862 | -5.60 | -3.22 | -8.83 | 13.56 | 7.95 |

Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-12. Olophrum latum collection localities and climate (continued)


Source: Campbell (1984)

Table A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left.{ }^{( }{ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, Dead horse meadows | 54.13 | -119.92 | 1474 | Dome Creek | 53.73 | -120.98 | 648 | -827 | -4.13 | -9.40 | -13.53 | 14.70 | 10.57 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, (Sulphur Ridge) | 54.15 | -119.78 | 1524 | Dome Creek | 53.73 | -120.98 | 648 | -876 | -4.38 | -9.40 | -13.78 | 14.70 | 10.32 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, (Sulphur Ridge) | 54.15 | -119.78 | 1465 | Dome Creek | 53.73 | -120.98 | 648 | -818 | -4.09 | -9.40 | -13.49 | 14.70 | 10.61 |
| Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, Dead horse meadows | 54.09 | -119.82 | 1480 | Dome Creek | 53.73 | -120.98 | 648 | -832 | -4.16 | -9.40 | -13.56 | 14.70 | 10.54 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park, Big Island Lake (South) | 57.59 | -112.47 | 814 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -582 | -2.91 | -22.40 | -25.31 | 16.70 | 13.79 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park, Gardiner lakes (base Camp) | 57.58 | -112.46 | 747 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -515 | -2.57 | -22.40 | -24.97 | 16.70 | 14.13 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park, Gardiner Lakes | 57.53 | -112.48 | 785 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -553 | -2.77 | -22.40 | -25.17 | 16.70 | 13.93 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park, Gardiner Lakes | 57.58 | -112.46 | 844 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -612 | -3.06 | -22.40 | -25.46 | 16.70 | 13.64 |
| Canada | AB | Birch Mountains Wildland Provincial Park, Namur Lake | 57.37 | -112.76 | 772 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -540 | -2.70 | -22.40 | -25.10 | 16.70 | 14.00 |
| Canada | AB | Caribou Mountains Wildland Park, Wentzel Lake | 59.06 | -114.43 | 760 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -528 | -2.64 | -22.40 | -25.04 | 16.70 | 14.06 |

## Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ${ }^{\left({ }^{\circ}\right)}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | AB | Caribou Mountains Wildland Park, Wentzel Lake | 59.07 | -114.42 | 818 | Bear tooth Island | 59.22 | -109.70 | 232 | -586 | -2.93 | -22.40 | -25.33 | 16.70 | 13.77 |
| Canada | AB | Dixonville (NW of EMEND Site) | 56.77 | -118.37 | 732 | Keg River RS | 57.75 | -117.62 | 405 | -327 | -1.63 | -19.40 | -21.03 | 15.30 | 13.67 |
| Canada | AB | Banff | 51.18 | -115.57 | 1408 | Kananaskis | 51.02 | -115.04 | 1391 | -16 | -0.08 | -7.50 | -7.58 | 14.10 | 14.02 |
| Canada | AB | Banff Nat. Pk., Upper Water fowl Lk. | 51.83 | -116.63 | 1737 | Kananaskis | 51.02 | -115.04 | 1391 | -346 | -1.73 | -7.50 | -9.23 | 14.10 | 12.37 |
| Canada | AB | Calgary | 51.05 | -114.07 | 1317 | Kananaskis | 51.02 | -115.04 | 1391 | 74 | 0.37 | -7.50 | -7.13 | 14.10 | 14.47 |
| Canada | BC | Big boulder, Pine Pass (Mackenzie) | 55.40 | -122.64 | 1236 | Elmworth CDA EPF | 55.12 | -119.75 | 754 | -482 | -2.41 | -12.70 | -15.11 | 15.20 | 12.79 |
| Canada | BC | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Manning Prov. Park, } \\ & 20 \mathrm{mi} \text {. E Hope } \end{aligned}$ | 49.12 | -120.85 | 1795 | Keremeos 2 | 49.21 | -119.82 | 435 | -1360 | -6.80 | -2.20 | -9.00 | 20.90 | 14.10 |
| Canada | BC | Swan Lake, 743 mi. Ak Hwy | 55.53 | -120.03 | 912 | Elmworth CDA EPF | 55.12 | -119.75 | 754 | -157 | -0.79 | -12.70 | -13.49 | 15.20 | 14.41 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.77 | -99.15 | 34 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | -6 | -0.03 | -26.70 | -26.73 | 12.00 | 11.97 |
| Canada | MB | Fort Churchill | 58.76 | -94.08 | 27 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | 2 | 0.01 | -26.70 | -26.69 | 12.00 | 12.01 |
| Canada | MB | Warkworth Creek | 58.58 | -98.02 | 16 | Churchill A | 58.74 | -94.07 | 28 | 12 | 0.06 | -26.70 | -26.64 | 12.00 | 12.06 |
| Canada | MB | Winnipeg | 49.90 | -97.14 | 533 | South Brook Pasadena | 49.03 | -100.40 | 38 | -495 | -2.48 | -18.50 | -20.98 | 16.40 | 13.92 |
| Canada | NL | Blow Me Down <br> Prov. Pk., Nr. York harbour | 49.07 | -58.39 | 620 | Long Harbour | 47.42 | -53.82 | 8 | -612 | -3.06 | -3.50 | -6.56 | 14.90 | 11.84 |
| Canada | NL | 2 mi. W Rose <br> Blanche | 47.62 | -58.73 | 533 | Long Harbour | 47.42 | -53.82 | 8 | -525 | -2.63 | -3.50 | -6.13 | 14.90 | 12.28 |
| Canada | NL | Near St. Anthony | 51.38 | -55.61 | 453 | Long Harbour | 47.42 | -53.82 | 8 | -445 | -2.22 | -3.50 | -5.72 | 14.90 | 12.68 |
| Canada | NT | Aklavik | 68.22 | -135.01 | 469 | Inuvik A_N | 68.35 | -133.33 | 68 | -402 | -2.01 | -27.60 | -29.61 | 14.20 | 12.19 |

Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | NT | 5 mi . SE from Fort Simpson | 61.28 | -121.05 | 366 | Fort Simpson A | 61.75 | -121.21 | 166 | -200 | -1.00 | -28.10 | -29.10 | 14.30 | 13.30 |
| Canada | NT | 32 mi . NW of Fort Simpson | 61.55 | -122.21 | 404 | Fort Simpson A | 61.75 | -121.21 | 166 | -238 | -1.19 | -28.10 | -29.29 | 14.30 | 13.11 |
| Canada | NT | Inuvik, Shell Lake | 68.32 | -133.63 | 213 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.46 | -133.00 | 18 | -195 | -0.98 | -25.90 | -26.88 | 10.90 | 9.92 |
| Canada | NT | Lac MaUnoir | 67.46 | -124.77 | 275 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.46 | -133.00 | 18 | -257 | -1.28 | -25.90 | -27.18 | 10.90 | 9.62 |
| Canada | NT | Norman Wells | 65.28 | -126.82 | 1009 | Norman Wells | 69.93 | -126.80 | 73 | -936 | -4.68 | -26.50 | -31.18 | 17.00 | 12.32 |
| Canada | NT | 40 mi E. <br> Tuktoyaktuk | 69.43 | -131.41 | 6 | Tuktoyaktuk | 69.46 | -133.00 | 18 | 13 | 0.06 | -25.90 | -25.84 | 10.90 | 10.96 |
| Canada | ON | 52 mi S of Armstrong | 46.95 | -79.90 | 451 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -164 | -0.82 | -14.80 | -15.62 | 14.80 | 13.98 |
| Canada | ON | 54 mi S of Armstrong | 46.88 | -79.90 | 554 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -267 | -1.33 | -14.80 | -16.13 | 14.80 | 13.47 |
| Canada | ON | Black Sturgeon Lake, 42 mi . N Hurkett | 49.35 | -88.88 | 595 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -308 | -1.54 | -14.80 | -16.34 | 14.80 | 13.26 |
| Canada | ON | Lake Superior Prov. Pk., Gargantua | 47.74 | -84.83 | 497 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -210 | -1.05 | -14.80 | -15.85 | 14.80 | 13.75 |
| Canada | ON | 6 mi. E Terrace Bay on Hwy 17 | 48.80 | -86.94 | 484 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -197 | -0.98 | -14.80 | -15.78 | 14.80 | 13.82 |
| Canada | ON | Whitney, Hwy 127, 9.5 S of Hwy 60 | 45.38 | -78.10 | 560 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -273 | -1.37 | -14.80 | -16.17 | 14.80 | 13.43 |
| Canada | QC | Blanc Sablon | 51.43 | -57.13 | 5 | Lourdes De Blanc Sablon A | 51.98 | -57.18 | 37 | 32 | 0.16 | -13.30 | -13.14 | 11.80 | 11.96 |
| Canada | QC | Duparquet | 48.50 | -79.23 | 472 | Wawa A | 47.96 | -84.77 | 287 | -185 | -0.93 | -14.80 | -15.73 | 14.80 | 13.87 |
| Canada | QC | Indian House Lake | 56.23 | -64.73 | 596 | Fermont | 52.80 | -67.08 | 594 | -2 | -0.01 | -23.20 | -23.21 | 13.20 | 13.19 |
| Canada | QC | Lanoraie, Berthierville | 46.30 | -72.42 | 517 | Cap Madeleine | 49.20 | -65.30 | 2 | -515 | -2.58 | -11.40 | -13.98 | 16.50 | 13.92 |
| Canada | QC | Mt. Albert | 48.92 | -66.20 | 1036 | Cap Madeleine | 49.20 | -65.30 | 2 | -1034 | -5.17 | -11.40 | -16.57 | 16.50 | 11.33 |
| Canada | QC | Mt. Jacques Cartier | 48.98 | -65.92 | 1219 | Cap Madeleine | 49.20 | -65.30 | 2 | -1217 | -6.09 | -11.40 | -17.49 | 16.50 | 10.41 |

Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate (continued)

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diff. } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { elev. } \\ & \text { (m) } \end{aligned}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | QC | Mt. Lyall | 48.78 | -66.09 | 564 | Cap Madeleine | 49.20 | -65.30 | 2 | -562 | -2.81 | -11.40 | -14.21 | 16.50 | 13.69 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 724 Alaska Hwy, Swift R. | 59.94 | -131.22 | 1017 | Dease Lake | 58.41 | -130.01 | 807 | -210 | -1.05 | -17.50 | -18.55 | 12.80 | 11.75 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1034 Alaska Hwy, Kloo Lk. | 60.90 | -137.70 | 860 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -489 | -2.45 | -26.70 | -29.15 | 15.60 | 13.15 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1120 Alaska Hwy. | 61.80 | -140.15 | 853 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -483 | -2.42 | -26.70 | -29.12 | 15.60 | 13.18 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1192 Alaska Hwy. nr Snag Junct. | 62.23 | -140.69 | 1280 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -910 | -4.55 | -26.70 | -31.25 | 15.60 | 11.05 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1209 Alaska Hwy., Mirror Creek | 61.96 | -141.20 | 2333 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -1963 | -9.81 | -26.70 | -36.51 | 15.60 | 5.79 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 1044 Alaska Hwy. | 61.00 | -138.47 | 1768 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -1397 | -6.99 | -26.70 | -33.69 | 15.60 | 8.61 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 42 Dempster Hwy. | 64.04 | -138.46 | 1006 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -636 | -3.18 | -26.70 | -29.88 | 15.60 | 12.42 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 45 Dempster Hwy. | 64.08 | -138.50 | 1067 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -697 | -3.48 | -26.70 | -30.18 | 15.60 | 12.12 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 53 Dempster Hwy., North Fork Pass | 64.20 | -138.55 | 1280 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -910 | -4.55 | -26.70 | -31.25 | 15.60 | 11.05 |
| Canada | YT | Dempster Hwy., North Fork Pass, Ogilvie Mts., | 64.15 | -138.46 | 1250 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -879 | -4.40 | -26.70 | -31.10 | 15.60 | 11.20 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 60 Dempster Hwy. | 64.32 | -138.48 | 1067 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -697 | -3.48 | -26.70 | -30.18 | 15.60 | 12.12 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 65 Dempster Hwy. | 64.31 | -138.46 | 1006 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -636 | -3.18 | -26.70 | -29.88 | 15.60 | 12.42 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 73 Dempster Hwy | 64.38 | -138.31 | 1036 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -666 | -3.33 | -26.70 | -30.03 | 15.60 | 12.27 |
| Canada | YT | Mile 75.5 Dempster Hwy | 64.44 | -138.25 | 1177 | Dawson A | 64.04 | -139.13 | 370 | -806 | -4.03 | -26.70 | -30.73 | 15.60 | 11.57 |

Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-13 Olophrum rotundicolle collection localities and climate (continued)


Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-14. Helophorus arcticus collection localities and climate

| Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting <br> location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Meteorological <br> station | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> $(\mathrm{m})$ | Elev. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{( } \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Canada | ON | James Bay | 54.73 | -82.23 | 217 | La Grande <br> Riviere A | 53.63 | -77.70 | 195 | -22 | -0.11 | -23.20 | -23.31 | 13.70 | 13.59 |
| Canada | ON | Cape Henrietta Maria <br> (James Bay, Radar site <br> 415) | 54.75 | -82.40 | 152 | La Grande <br> Riviere A | 53.63 | -77.70 | 195 | 43 | 0.21 | -23.20 | -22.99 | 13.70 | 13.91 |
| Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.77 | -94.15 | 46 | Churchill | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | -16 | -0.08 | -26.70 | -26.78 | 12.00 | 11.92 |
| Canada | NL | Labrador Coast | 53.37 | -56.40 | 106 | Cartwright | 53.71 | -57.03 | 14 | -92 | -0.46 | -14.80 | -15.26 | 12.10 | 11.64 |
| Canada | NL | Hebron, Labrador | 58.20 | -62.63 | -1 | Nain A | 56.55 | -61.68 | 6 | 7 | 0.04 | -19.40 | -19.36 | 14.20 | 14.24 |
| Canada | NL | St. George Bay | 48.51 | -59.14 | 277 | Lourdes De <br> Blanc Sablon A | 51.45 | -57.18 | 37 | -240 | -1.20 | -13.30 | -14.50 | 11.80 | 10.60 |
| Canada | NL | Battle Island | 52.26 | -55.59 | 49 | St. Anthony | 51.37 | -55.60 | 12 | -37 | -0.19 | -11.60 | -11.79 | 12.40 | 12.21 |
| Canada | NL | Battle Harbour | 52.27 | -55.58 | 41 | St. Anthony | 51.37 | -55.60 | 12 | -30 | -0.15 | -11.60 | -11.75 | 12.40 | 12.25 |
| Canada | NU | Hudson Bay | 64.23 | -90.45 | 148 | Rankin Inlet A | 62.82 | -92.12 | 32 | -115 | -0.58 | -32.00 | -32.58 | 10.40 | 9.82 |
| Canada | NU | Lake Harbour, <br> Kimmirut | 62.85 | -69.87 | 9 | Iqaluit A | 63.75 | -68.55 | 34 | 24 | 0.12 | -26.60 | -26.48 | 7.70 | 7.82 |
| Canada | NU | Baffin Island (N. <br> Shore of Hudson <br> Strait) | 63.37 | -71.17 | 24 | Iqaluit A | 63.75 | -68.55 | 34 | 9 | 0.05 | -26.90 | -26.85 | 7.70 | 7.75 |
| Canada | QC | Kuujujaq (Fort <br> Chimo) | 58.10 | -68.40 | 5 | Kuujjuaq A | 58.10 | -68.42 | 40 | 35 | 0.17 | -24.30 | -24.13 | 11.50 | 11.67 |
| Canada | QC | Baudan Inlet | 58.92 | -65.40 | 220 | Kuujjuaq A | 58.10 | -68.42 | 40 | -180 | -0.90 | -24.30 | -25.20 | 11.50 | 10.60 |

Source: Smetana (1985)

Table A-15. Helophorus parasplendidus collection localities and climate

|  | Country | State/ Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lat. } \\ & \left({ }^{\circ}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ (\mathrm{m}) \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | MB | Churchill | 58.77 | -94.90 | 27 | Churchill | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 2 | 0.01 | -26.70 | -26.69 | 12.00 | 12.01 |
|  | Canada | NU | Padley (Palei) | 61.30 | -96.65 | 107 | Baker Lake A | 64.30 | -96.08 | 19 | -89 | -0.44 | -32.30 | -32.74 | 11.40 | 10.96 |
|  | Canada | NU | Kugluktuk <br> (Coppermine) | 67.82 | -115.10 | -1 | Kugluktuk Climate | 67.82 | -115.13 | 23 | 23 | 0.12 | -27.80 | -27.68 | 10.70 | 10.82 |
|  | Canada | NU | Arviat (Eskimo Point) | 61.11 | -94.06 | 1 | Churchill | 58.74 | -94.07 | 29 | 29 | 0.14 | -26.70 | -26.56 | 12.00 | 12.14 |
|  | Canada | NT | Kidluit Bay | 69.50 | -133.72 | 177 | Inuvik A | 68.30 | -133.48 | 68 | -109 | -0.55 | -27.60 | -28.15 | 14.20 | 13.65 |
|  | Canada | YT | Old Crow | 67.50 | -139.82 | 259 | Old Crow A | 67.57 | -139.84 | 250 | -9 | -0.04 | -28.60 | -28.64 | 11.80 | 11.76 |
|  | USA | CA | N side of Poore <br> Lake, Mono Co. | 38.31 | -119.52 | 2334 | Bridgeport | 38.27 | -119.23 | 1942 | -393 | -1.96 | -4.28 | -6.24 | 16.06 | 14.09 |
|  | USA | CA | Crooked Creek | 37.54 | -118.20 | 3094 | Bridgeport | 38.27 | -119.23 | 1942 | -1152 | -5.76 | -4.28 | -10.04 | 16.06 | 10.29 |
| $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\bar{r}}$ | USA | CA | Homestead Flat, East Creek | 41.20 | -120.16 | 2281 | Bridgeport | 38.27 | -119.23 | 1942 | -340 | -1.70 | -4.28 | -5.98 | 16.06 | 14.36 |
|  | USA | CA | Chester, Plumas Co. | 40.31 | -121.23 | 2282 | Bridgeport | 38.27 | -119.23 | 1942 | -340 | -1.70 | -4.28 | -5.98 | 16.06 | 14.35 |
|  | USA | CO | Estes Park Alpine | 40.44 | -105.75 | 2896 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 553 | 2.76 | -11.06 | -8.29 | 10.11 | 12.87 |
|  | USA | CO | Cameron Pass | 40.52 | -105.89 | 3135 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 313 | 1.57 | -11.06 | -9.49 | 10.11 | 11.68 |
|  | USA | CO | Rabbit Ear Pass | 40.38 | -106.61 | 2877 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 571 | 2.85 | -11.06 | -8.20 | 10.11 | 12.97 |
|  | USA | CO | Argentine Pass | 39.63 | -105.78 | 4115 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -667 | -3.33 | -11.06 | -14.39 | 10.11 | 6.78 |
|  | USA | CO | Rollins Pass | 39.93 | -105.69 | 3353 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 95 | 0.48 | -11.06 | -10.58 | 10.11 | 10.59 |
|  | USA | CO | Kenosa Pass | 39.41 | -105.76 | 3051 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 397 | 1.99 | -11.06 | -9.07 | 10.11 | 12.10 |
|  | USA | CO | Leadville | 39.25 | -106.29 | 3100 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 348 | 1.74 | -11.06 | -9.32 | 10.11 | 11.85 |
|  | USA | CO | Loveland Pass | 39.66 | -105.88 | 3662 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -214 | -1.07 | -11.06 | -12.13 | 10.11 | 9.04 |
|  | USA | CO | Leavenworth Valley above Georgetown | 39.71 | -105.73 | 3595 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -146 | -0.73 | -11.06 | -11.79 | 10.11 | 9.38 |
|  | USA | CO | Nederland | 39.96 | -105.51 | 2993 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 455 | 2.28 | -11.06 | -8.78 | 10.11 | 12.39 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta; Campbell (1983)

Table A-15. Helophorus parasplendidus collection localities and climate (continued)

|  | Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. in elev. (m) | Elev. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | USA | CO | Niwot ridge near. Ward | 40.06 | -105.55 | 3505 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -57 | -0.28 | -11.06 | -11.34 | 10.11 | 9.83 |
|  | USA | CO | Rocky Mt. Nat. Park | 40.33 | -105.68 | 3658 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -209 | -1.05 | -11.06 | -12.10 | 10.11 | 9.06 |
|  | USA | CO | Rocky Mt. Nat. Park, Trail Ridge | 40.33 | -105.76 | 3761 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -312 | -1.56 | -11.06 | -12.62 | 10.11 | 8.55 |
|  | USA | CO | Mt. Evans, Summit Lake | 39.60 | -105.60 | 3901 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -453 | -2.27 | -11.06 | -13.32 | 10.11 | 7.84 |
|  | USA | CO | Mt. Evans, Timberline | 39.60 | -105.64 | 3536 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -87 | -0.44 | -11.06 | -11.49 | 10.11 | 9.67 |
|  | USA | CO | Mt. Evans | 39.59 | -105.65 | 4023 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -575 | -2.88 | -11.06 | -13.93 | 10.11 | 7.24 |
|  | USA | CO | Mt. Evans | 39.59 | -105.65 | 4267 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -819 | -4.09 | -11.06 | -15.15 | 10.11 | 6.02 |
|  | USA | CO | Independence Pass | 39.11 | -106.56 | 3688 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | -240 | -1.20 | -11.06 | -12.25 | 10.11 | 8.91 |
| অ | USA | CO | Twin Creek at Florissant | 38.95 | -105.30 | 2814 | Berthoud Pass | 39.80 | -105.78 | 3448 | 634 | 3.17 | -11.06 | -7.89 | 10.11 | 13.28 |
|  | USA | UT | Alta | 40.59 | -111.64 | 2928 | Estes Park | 40.38 | -105.52 | 2280 | -648 | -3.24 | -2.00 | -5.24 | 17.06 | 13.81 |

Source: Campbell (1983)

Table A-16. Thanatophilus sagax collection localities and climate

|  | Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Diff. } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { elev. } \\ \text { (m) } \end{gathered}$ | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July Temp. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean July corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, Dead horse meadows | 54.13 | -119.92 | 1474 | Grande Cache RS | 54.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -362 | -1.81 | -7.10 | -20.41 | 13.30 | 11.19 |
|  | Canada | AB | Kakwa Wildland Provincial Park, (Sulphur Ridge) | 54.15 | -119.78 | 1524 | Grande Cache RS | 54.90 | -119.10 | 1250 | -362 | -1.81 | -7.10 | -20.41 | 13.30 | 11.19 |
|  | Canada | AB | Jaspar Nat.Pk. | 52.65 | -118.17 | 2414 | Mica Dam | 52.05 | -118.58 | 579 | -1835 | -11.93 | -6.60 | -18.53 | 16.60 | 4.67 |
|  | Canada | AB | Banff | 51.18 | -115.57 | 2414 | Banf | 51.18 | -115.57 | 1384 | -1031 | -6.70 | -5.70 | -12.40 | 15.90 | 9.20 |
|  | Canada | AB | Calgary | 51.05 | -114.07 | 2414 | Banf | 51.18 | -115.57 | 1384 | -1031 | -6.70 | -5.70 | -12.40 | 15.90 | 9.20 |
|  | Canada | AB | Red Deer | 52.28 | -113.67 | 2414 | Dakota West | 52.75 | -113.57 | 865 | -1549 | -10.07 | -11.30 | -21.37 | 15.00 | 4.93 |
|  | Canada | BC | Chilkoot River | 59.35 | -135.60 | 931 | Atlin | 59.57 | -133.70 | 674 | -257 | -1.67 | -15.40 | -17.07 | 13.10 | 11.43 |
| $\checkmark$ | Canada | BC | Glacier Bay National Park | 58.54 | -135.60 | 953 | Atlin | 59.57 | -133.70 | 674 | -279 | -1.81 | -14.40 | -16.21 | 14.10 | 12.29 |
|  | Canada | BC | Puntzil lake | 52.35 | -124.44 | 1535 | Lunch Lake | 51.82 | -124.47 | 1017 | -518 | -3.37 | -8.20 | -11.57 | 13.60 | 10.23 |
|  | Canada | BC | Cache Creek | 50.78 | -121.50 | 1495 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -568 | -2.84 | -11.80 | -14.64 | 14.60 | 11.76 |
|  | Canada | BC | Merritt Airport | 50.10 | -120.87 | 1232 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -305 | -1.53 | -11.80 | -13.33 | 14.60 | 13.07 |
|  | Canada | BC | Kamloops | 51.68 | -122.05 | 1240 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -313 | -1.57 | -11.80 | -13.37 | 14.60 | 13.03 |
|  | Canada | BC | Columbia Mt. | 50.52 | -119.37 | 1342 | Edson A | 53.47 | -118.21 | 927 | -415 | -2.08 | -11.80 | -13.88 | 14.60 | 12.52 |
|  | Canada | NT | Abitau River | 60.78 | -106.80 | 472 | Hay River A | 60.54 | -115.78 | 165 | -308 | -2.00 | -23.10 | -25.10 | 14.50 | 12.50 |
|  | Canada | NT | Great Slave Lake | 62.88 | -109.12 | 429 | Hay River A | 60.54 | -115.78 | 165 | -265 | -1.72 | -23.10 | -24.82 | 14.50 | 12.78 |
|  | Canada | NT | Hay River | 60.26 | -116.45 | 491 | Hay River A | 60.54 | -115.78 | 165 | -326 | -2.12 | -23.10 | -25.22 | 14.50 | 12.38 |
|  | Canada | NT | Trout River | 61.12 | -119.82 | 451 | Hay River A | 60.54 | -115.78 | 165 | -286 | -1.86 | -23.10 | -24.96 | 14.50 | 12.64 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta.

Table A-16. Thanatophilus sagax collection localities and climate (continued)


Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta.

Table A-16. Thanatophilus sagax collection localities and climate (continued)

|  | Country | State/ <br> Prov. | Coleopteran collecting location | Lat. <br> ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Meteorological station | Lat. <br> $\left.{ }^{( }{ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Long. $\left({ }^{\circ}\right)$ | Elev. <br> (m) | Diff. <br> in <br> elev. <br> (m) | Elev. corr. $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> Jan. <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean Jan. corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> Temp. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | Mean <br> July <br> corr. <br> $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | USA | AK | Decourcy Mountain Mine Airport | 62.01 | -158.80 | 175 | Bethel AP | 60.78 | -161.80 | 31 | -144 | -0.93 | -14.11 | -15.04 | 13.33 | 12.40 |
|  | USA | AK | Unalakleet | 63.75 | -159.95 | 356 | Unalakleet FLD | 63.88 | -160.80 | 5 | -350 | -2.28 | -15.94 | -18.22 | 13.06 | 10.78 |
|  | USA | AK | Nome | 64.82 | -165.20 | 337 | Nome Muni. AP | 64.50 | -165.43 | 4 | -333 | -2.16 | -14.56 | -16.72 | 11.44 | 9.28 |
|  | USA | AK | Kotzebue | 66.88 | -159.95 | 215 | Kotzebue WSO | 66.86 | -162.63 | 9 | -206 | -1.34 | -16.39 | -17.73 | 12.61 | 11.27 |
|  | USA | AK | Cape Thompson | 68.50 | -164.13 | 411 | Kotzebue WSO | 66.86 | -162.63 | 9 | -402 | -2.62 | -16.39 | -19.00 | 12.61 | 10.00 |
|  | USA | AK | ColeVille River | 68.95 | -156.05 | 585 | Umiat AP | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -504 | -3.27 | -30.06 | -33.33 | 12.61 | 9.34 |
|  | USA | AK | Walker Lake | 67.13 | -154.15 | 744 | Umiat AP | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -663 | -4.31 | -30.06 | -34.36 | 12.61 | 8.30 |
|  | USA | AK | Atalanta River | 66.52 | -152.57 | 327 | Umiat AP | 69.37 | -152.13 | 81 | -246 | -1.60 | -30.06 | -31.65 | 12.61 | 11.01 |
|  | USA | AK | White Mountain | 65.50 | -145.33 | 1015 | North Pole | 64.75 | -147.32 | 145 | -870 | -5.65 | -23.39 | -29.04 | 16.89 | 11.23 |
| 家 | USA | AK | Gold Dredge | 65.35 | -143.00 | 558 | Eagle | 64.75 | -141.37 | 256 | -302 | -1.97 | -24.22 | -26.19 | 14.28 | 12.31 |
|  | USA | AK | Canyon Village | 67.15 | -141.35 | 540 | Eagle | 64.75 | -141.37 | 256 | -284 | -1.85 | -24.22 | -26.07 | 14.28 | 12.43 |
|  | USA | AK | Eagle | 64.74 | -141.58 | 836 | Eagle | 64.75 | -141.37 | 256 | -580 | -3.77 | -24.22 | -27.99 | 14.28 | 10.51 |

Source: E.H. Strickland Entomological Museum, University of Alberta.

